form6-k.htm
 6-K
 1 of 3

 6-K
 08/07/2025 01:11 PM

# UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

## FORM 6-K

## REPORT OF FOREIGN PRIVATE ISSUER PURSUANT TO RULE 13a-16 OR 15d-16 UNDER THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the month of August 2025

Commission File Number: 001-42005

## **ZOOZ** Power Ltd.

(Translation of registrant's name into English)

4B Hamelacha St. Lod 7152008 Israel

(Address of principal executive office)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant files or will file annual reports under cover of Form 20-F or Form 40-F.

Form 20-F  $\boxtimes$  Form 40-F  $\square$ 

## CLOSING OF PRIVATE PLACEMENT

On July 29, 2025, ZOOZ Power Ltd., a company incorporated under the laws of the State of Israel (the "Company"), announced a private placement transaction of its ordinary shares, pre-funded warrants to purchase ordinary shares and accompanying warrants to purchase ordinary shares.

A summary of such transaction was provided on a report on Form 6-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on July 29, 2025. The descriptions of the Pre-Funded Warrant, Ordinary Warrant, Sponsor Warrant, Sponsor Pre-Funded Warrant, Initial Securities Purchase Agreement, Subsequent Securities Purchase Agreement, Ordinary Share and Pre-Funded Warrant Share Initial Registration Rights Agreement, Ordinary Warrant Share Initial Registration Rights Agreement, Subsequent Registration Rights Agreement, Sponsor Support Agreement and Sponsor Rights Agreement in such Form 6-K are qualified in their entirety by reference to the agreements which are filed as Exhibits 4.1, 4.2, 4.3, 4.4, 10.1, 10.2, 10.3, 10.4, 10.5, 10.6 and 10.7, respectively, to this report on Form 6-K and are incorporated by reference herein.

This report on Form 6-K, including Exhibits 4.1-4.4 and 10.1-10.7 hereto are hereby incorporated by reference into the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-8, File No. 333-280741, and into the Company's Registration Statements on Form F-3, File Nos. 333-288280 and 333-288916.

## EXHIBIT INDEX

Exhibit	
No.	Description
4.1	Form of Pre-Funded Warrant.
4.2	Form of Ordinary Warrant.
4.3	Form of Sponsor Warrant.
4.4	Form of Sponsor Pre-Funded Warrant.
10.1	Initial Securities Purchase Agreement.
10.2	Subsequent Securities Purchase Agreement.
10.3	Ordinary Share and Pre-Funded Warrant Share Initial Registration Rights Agreement.
10.4	Ordinary Warrant Share Initial Registration Rights Agreement.
10.5	Subsequent Registration Rights Agreement.
10.6	Sponsor Support Agreement.
10.7	Sponsor Rights Agreement.
104	Cover Page Interactive Data File (embedded within the inline XBRL document).

## **SIGNATURES**

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

## **ZOOZ** Power Ltd.

Dated: August 8, 2025

By: /s/ Avi Cohen

Name: Avi Cohen

Title: Executive Chairman of the Board

ex4-1.htm EX-4.1 1 of 16 EX-4.1 08/07/2025 01:11 PM

Exhibit 4.1

THIS WARRANT AND THE ORDINARY SHARES ISSUABLE UPON THE EXERCISE OF THIS WARRANT (THE "SECURITIES") HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "SECURITIES ACT"), OR THE SECURITIES LAWS OF ANY STATE OF THE UNITED STATES OR OF THE STATE OF ISRAEL. THE SECURITIES HAVE BEEN ACQUIRED FOR INVESTMENT AND MAY NOT BE SOLD, TRANSFERRED OR ASSIGNED UNLESS (I) SUCH SECURITIES HAVE BEEN REGISTERED FOR SALE PURSUANT TO THE SECURITIES ACT, (II) SUCH SECURITIES MAY BE SOLD PURSUANT TO RULE 144 UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, (III) THE COMPANY HAS RECEIVED AN OPINION OF COUNSEL REASONABLY SATISFACTORY TO IT THAT SUCH TRANSFER MAY LAWFULLY BE MADE WITHOUT REGISTRATION UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, OR (IV) THE SECURITIES ARE TRANSFERRED WITHOUT CONSIDERATION TO AN AFFILIATE OF SUCH HOLDER OR A CUSTODIAL NOMINEE (WHICH FOR THE AVOIDANCE OF DOUBT SHALL REQUIRE NEITHER CONSENT NOR THE DELIVERY OF AN OPINION).

#### FORM OF PRE-FUNDED WARRANT TO PURCHASE ORDINARY SHARES

Number of Shares: [●] (subject to adjustment) Original Issue Date: [●], 2025

Warrant No. [●]

ZOOZ Power Ltd., a company incorporated under the laws of the State of Israel (the "Company"), hereby certifies that, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, [●] or its registered assigns (the "Holder"), is entitled, subject to the terms set forth below, to purchase from the Company up to a total of [●] ordinary shares, NIS 0.00286 par value per share (the "Ordinary Shares"), of the Company (each such share, a "Warrant Share" and all such shares, the "Warrant Shares") at an exercise price per share equal to \$0.001 (the "Exercise Price"), in each case as adjusted from time to time as provided in Section 9, upon surrender of this Pre-Funded Warrant to Purchase Ordinary Shares (including any Warrants to Purchase Ordinary Shares issued in exchange, transfer or replacement hereof, the "Warrant") at any time and from time to time on or after the third (3<sup>rd</sup>) Business Day following the date that the following two conditions have been satisfied: (i) such date, if ever, that the Company's shareholders approve the increase to the Company's authorized share capital and (ii) the effective time of an amendment to the Company's articles of association (the "Articles Amendment") that has the effect of increasing the number of authorized and unallocated Ordinary Shares, whether through an increase of the number of authorized Ordinary Shares or through effecting a reverse share split, sufficient for the exercise in full of each warrant issued by the Company pursuant to that certain Securities Purchase Agreement, dated as of [●], 2025, by and among the Company, the Holder and the other investors party thereto (the date of the Articles Amendment following the applicable shareholder approval, the "Initial Exercise Date").

- 1. Definitions. For purposes of this Warrant, the following terms shall have the following meanings:
- "Affiliate" means, with respect to any Person, any other Person that, directly or indirectly through one or more intermediates, controls, is controlled by or is under common control with such Person.
- "Attribution Parties" means, collectively, the following Persons and entities: (i) any direct or indirect Affiliates of the Holder, (ii) any Person acting or who could be deemed to be acting as a Group together with the Holder or any Attribution Parties and (iii) any other Persons whose beneficial ownership of the Company's Ordinary Shares would or could be aggregated with the Holder's and/or any other Attribution Parties for purposes of Section 13(d) or Section 16 of the Exchange Act. For clarity, the purpose of the foregoing is to subject collectively the Holder and all other Attribution Parties to the Maximum Percentage.
- "Business Day" means any day other than Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks in the City of New York and in Israel are authorized or required by law to remain closed, excluding as a result of "stay at home", "shelter-in-place", "non-essential employee" or any other similar orders or restrictions or the closure of any physical branch locations at the direction of any governmental authority so long as the electronic funds transfer systems, including for wire transfers, of commercially banking institutions in New York, New York or Israel are generally open for use by customers on such day
- "Closing Sale Price" means, for any security as of any date, the last trade price for such security on the Principal Trading Market for such security, as reported by Bloomberg Financial Markets, or, if such Principal Trading Market begins to operate on an extended hours basis and does not designate the last trade price, then the last trade price of such security prior to 4:00 P.M., New York City time, as reported by Bloomberg Financial Markets, or if the foregoing do not apply, the last trade price of such security in the over-the-counter market on the electronic bulletin board for such security as reported by Bloomberg Financial Markets. If the Closing Sale Price cannot be calculated for a security on a particular date on any of the foregoing bases, the Closing Sale Price of such security on such date shall be the fair market value as mutually determined by the Company and the Holder. All such determinations shall be appropriately adjusted for any dividend, share split, share combination or other similar transaction during the applicable calculation period.
  - "Commission" means the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission.
  - "Exchange Act" means the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and all of the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.
  - "Group" shall have the meaning ascribed to it in Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act, and all related rules, regulations and jurisprudence.
  - "Original Issue Date" means the "Original Issue Date" set forth on the first page of this Warrant.
- "Person" means an individual, partnership, corporation, limited liability company, business trust, joint stock company, trust, unincorporated association, joint venture or any other entity or organization.

"Principal Trading Market" means the national securities exchange or other trading market on which the Ordinary Shares are primarily listed on and quoted for trading, which, as of the Original Issue Date, shall be the Nasdaq Capital Market.

"Securities Act" means the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and all of the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

"Standard Settlement Period" means the standard settlement period, expressed in a number of Trading Days, for the Principal Trading Market with respect to the Ordinary Shares that is in effect on the date of delivery of an applicable Exercise Notice, which as of the Original Issue Date was "T+1."

"Trading Day" means any weekday on which the Principal Trading Market is normally open for trading.

- "Transfer Agent" means Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company, the Company's transfer agent and registrar for the Ordinary Shares, and any successor appointed in such capacity.
- 2. <u>Issuance of Securities; Registration of Warrants</u>. The Company shall register ownership of this Warrant, upon records to be maintained by the Company for that purpose (the "Warrant Register"), in the name of the record Holder (which shall include the initial Holder or, as the case may be, any assignee to which this Warrant is permissibly assigned hereunder) from time to time. The Company may deem and treat the registered Holder of this Warrant as the absolute owner hereof for the purpose of any exercise hereof or any distribution to the Holder, and for all other purposes, absent actual notice to the contrary.
- 3. Registration of Transfers. Subject to compliance with all applicable securities laws, the Company shall, or will cause its Transfer Agent to, register the transfer of all or any portion of this Warrant in the Warrant Register, upon surrender of this Warrant, and payment for all applicable transfer taxes (if any). Upon any such registration or transfer, a new warrant to purchase Ordinary Shares in substantially the form of this Warrant (any such new warrant, a "New Warrant") evidencing the portion of this Warrant so transferred shall be issued to the transferee, and a New Warrant evidencing the remaining portion of this Warrant not so transferred, if any, shall be issued to the transferring Holder. The acceptance of the New Warrant by the transferee thereof shall be deemed the acceptance by such transferee of all of the rights and obligations in respect of the New Warrant that the Holder has in respect of this Warrant. The Company shall, or will cause its Transfer Agent to, prepare, issue and deliver at the Company's own expense any New Warrant under this Section 3. Until due presentment for registration of transfer, the Company may treat the registered Holder hereof as the owner and holder for all purposes, and the Company shall not be affected by any notice to the contrary.

## 4. Exercise of Warrants.

- (a) All or any part of this Warrant shall be exercisable by the registered Holder in any manner permitted by this Warrant (including Section 11) at any time and from time to time on or after the Initial Exercise Date, and such rights shall not expire.
- (b) The Holder may exercise this Warrant by delivering to the Company (i) an exercise notice, in the form attached as <u>Schedule 1</u> (the "Exercise Notice"), completed and duly signed, and (ii) payment of the Exercise Price for the number of Warrant Shares as to which this Warrant is being exercised (which may take the form of a "cashless exercise" if so indicated in the Exercise Notice pursuant to <u>Section 10</u> below), and the date on which the last of such items is delivered to the Company (as determined in accordance with the notice provisions hereof) is an "Exercise Date." The Company shall not require an ink-original Notice of Exercise, nor shall any medallion guarantee (or other type of guarantee or notarization) of any Notice of Exercise be required by the Company. The Holder shall not be required to deliver the original Warrant in order to effect an exercise hereunder. Execution and delivery of the Exercise Notice shall have the same effect as cancellation of the original Warrant and issuance of a New Warrant evidencing the right to purchase the remaining number of Warrant Shares, if any.
- (c) The Holder and any assignee, by acceptance of this Warrant, acknowledge and agree that, by reason of the provisions of this section, following the purchase of a portion of the Warrant Shares hereunder, the number of Warrant Shares available for purchase hereunder at any given time may be less than the amount stated on the face hereof.

## 5. Delivery of Warrant Shares.

(a) Upon exercise of this Warrant, the Company shall promptly (but in no event later than the number of Trading Days comprising the Standard Settlement Period following the Exercise Date), upon the request of the Holder, cause the Transfer Agent to credit such aggregate number of Ordinary Shares specified by the Holder in the Exercise Notice and to which the Holder is entitled pursuant to such exercise (the "Exercise Shares") to (i) the Holder's or its designee's balance account with The Depository Trust Company ("DTC") through its Deposit Withdrawal At Custodian system or (ii) in book-entry form via a direct registration system ("DRS") maintained by or on behalf of the Transfer Agent, in each case, so long as either (A) there is an effective registration statement permitting the issuance of the Warrant Shares to or the resale of such Warrant Shares by the Holder or (B) the Exercise Shares are eligible for resale by the Holder without volume or manner-of-sale restrictions pursuant to Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act (assuming cashless exercise of this Warrant). If (A) and (B) above are not true, the Company shall cause the Transfer Agent to either (i) record the Exercise Shares in the name of the Holder or its designee on the certificates reflecting the Exercise Shares with an appropriate legend regarding restriction on transferability, which shall be issued and dispatched by overnight courier to the address as specified in the Exercise Notice, and on the Company's share register or (ii) issue such Exercise Shares in the name of the Holder or its designee in restricted book-entry form in the Company's share register. The Holder, or any Person so designated by the Holder to receive Warrant Shares, shall be deemed to have become the holder of record of such Warrant Shares as of the Exercise Date, irrespective of the date such Warrant Shares are credited to the Holder's DTC account, the date of the book entry positions or the date of delivery of the certificates evidencing such Exercise Shares, as the

- (b) In addition to any other rights available to the Holder, if the Company fails to cause the Transfer Agent to deliver to the Holder or its designee Exercise Shares in the manner required pursuant to Section 5(a) within the Standard Settlement Period following the Exercise Date (other than a failure caused by incorrect or incomplete information provided by Holder to the Company) and the Holder or the Holder's broker on its behalf purchases (in an open market transaction or otherwise) Ordinary Shares to deliver in satisfaction of a sale by the Holder of the Warrant Shares which the Holder anticipated receiving upon such exercise (a "Buy-In") but did not receive within the Standard Settlement Period, then the Company shall, within two Trading Days after the Holder's request and in the Holder's sole discretion, promptly honor its obligation to deliver to the Holder or its designee the Exercise Shares pursuant to Section 5(a) and pay cash to the Holder in an amount equal to the excess (if any) of the Holder's total purchase price (including brokerage commissions, if any) for the Ordinary Shares so purchased in the Buy-In, less the product of (A) the number of Ordinary Shares purchased in the Buy-In, times (B) the Closing Sale Price of Ordinary Shares on the Exercise Date. The Holder shall provide the Company written notice promptly after the occurrence of a Buy-In, indicating the amounts payable to the Holder in respect of the Buy-In together with applicable confirmations and other evidence reasonably requested by the Company.
- (c) To the extent permitted by law and subject to Section 5(b), the Company's obligations to issue and deliver Warrant Shares in accordance with and subject to the terms hereof (including the limitations set forth in Section 11 below) are absolute and unconditional, irrespective of any action or inaction by the Holder to enforce the same, any waiver or consent with respect to any provision hereof, the recovery of any judgment against any Person or any action to enforce the same, or any setoff, counterclaim, recoupment, limitation or termination, or any breach or alleged breach by the Holder or any other Person of any obligation to the Company or any violation or alleged violation of law by the Holder or any other Person, and irrespective of any other circumstance that might otherwise limit such obligation of the Company to the Holder in connection with the issuance of Warrant Shares. Subject to Section 5(b), nothing herein shall limit the Holder's right to pursue any other remedies available to it hereunder, at law or in equity including, without limitation, a decree of specific performance and/or injunctive relief with respect to the Company's failure to timely deliver Exercise Shares; provided, however, that the Holder shall not be entitled to both (i) require the Company to reinstate the portion of the Warrant and equivalent number of Warrant Shares for which such exercise was not timely honored and (ii) receive the number of Ordinary Shares that would have been issued if the Company had timely complied with its delivery requirements under Section 5(a).
- 6. Charges, Taxes and Expenses. Issuance and delivery of Exercise Shares shall be made without charge to the Holder for any issue or transfer tax, transfer agent fee or other incidental tax or expense (excluding any applicable stamp duties) in respect of the issuance of such shares, all of which taxes and expenses shall be paid by the Company; provided, however, that the Company shall not be required to pay any tax that may be payable in respect of any transfer involved in the registration of any Warrant Shares or the Warrants in a name other than that of the Holder or an Affiliate thereof. The Holder shall be responsible for all other tax liability that may arise as a result of holding or transferring this Warrant or receiving Warrant Shares upon exercise hereof.
- 7. Replacement of Warrant. If this Warrant is mutilated, lost, stolen or destroyed, the Company shall issue or cause to be issued in exchange and substitution for and upon cancellation hereof, or in lieu of and substitution for this Warrant, a New Warrant, but only upon receipt of evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Company of such loss, theft or destruction (in such case) and, in each case, a customary and reasonable contractual indemnity, if requested by the Company. If a New Warrant is requested as a result of a mutilation of this Warrant, then the Holder shall deliver such mutilated Warrant to the Company as a condition precedent to the Company's obligation to issue the New Warrant.

- 8. Reservation of Warrant Shares. The Company covenants that, subject to and following the effectiveness of the Articles Amendment, it will, at all times while this Warrant is outstanding, reserve and keep available out of the aggregate of its authorized but unissued and otherwise unreserved Ordinary Shares, solely for the purpose of enabling it to issue Warrant Shares upon exercise of this Warrant as herein provided, the number of Warrant Shares that are initially issuable and deliverable upon the exercise of this entire Warrant, free from preemptive rights or any other contingent purchase rights of persons other than the Holder (taking into account the adjustments and restrictions of Section 9). The Company covenants that all Warrant Shares so issuable and deliverable shall, upon issuance and the payment of the applicable Exercise Price in accordance with the terms hereof, be duly and validly authorized, issued and fully paid and non-assessable. The Company will take all such action as may be reasonably necessary to assure that such Ordinary Shares may be issued as provided herein without violation of any applicable law or regulation, or of any requirements of any securities exchange or automated quotation system upon which the Ordinary Shares may be listed. The Company further covenants that it will not, without the prior written consent of the Holder, take any actions to increase the par value of the Ordinary Shares at any time while this Warrant is outstanding.
- 9. <u>Certain Adjustments</u>. The Exercise Price and number of Warrant Shares issuable upon exercise of this Warrant (the "Number of Warrant Shares") are subject to adjustment from time to time as set forth in this <u>Section 9</u>.
- (a) <u>Dividends and Splits</u>. If the Company, at any time while this Warrant is outstanding, (i) pays a dividend on its Ordinary Shares or otherwise makes a distribution on any class of share capital issued and outstanding on the Original Issue Date and in accordance with the terms of such share capital on the Original Issue Date or as amended, that is payable in Ordinary Shares, (ii) subdivides its outstanding Ordinary Shares into a larger number of Ordinary Shares, (iii) combines its outstanding Ordinary Shares into a smaller number of Ordinary Shares or (iv) issues by reclassification of share capital any additional Ordinary Shares of the Company, then in each such case the Number of Warrant Shares shall be multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the number of Ordinary Shares outstanding immediately after such event and the denominator of which shall be the number of Ordinary Shares outstanding immediately after such event and the denominator of which shall be the number of Ordinary Shares outstanding immediately after such event and the denominator of which shall be the number of Ordinary Shares outstanding immediately after such event and the denominator of which shall be the number of Ordinary Shares outstanding immediately after such event and the denominator of which shall be the number of Ordinary Shares outstanding immediately after the record date for the determination of shareholders entitled to receive such dividend or distribution, provided, however, that if such record date shall have been fixed and such dividend is not fully paid on the date fixed therefor, the Number of Warrant Shares shall be recomputed accordingly as of the close of business on such record date and thereafter the Number of Warrant Shares shall be adjusted pursuant to this paragraph as of the time of actual payment of such dividends. Any adjustment pursuant to clause (ii), (iii) or (iv) of this paragraph shall become effective immediately after the effective date of such subdivision, combination or issuance.

(b) Pro Rata Distributions. If, on or after the Original Issue Date, the Company shall declare or make any dividend or other pro rata distribution of its assets (or rights to acquire its assets) to holders of Ordinary Shares, by way of return of capital or otherwise (including, without limitation, any distribution of cash, shares or other securities, property, options, evidence of indebtedness or any other assets by way of a dividend, spin off, reclassification, corporate rearrangement, scheme of arrangement or other similar transaction, but, for the avoidance of doubt, excluding any distribution of Ordinary Shares subject to Section 9(a), any distribution of Purchase Rights (as defined below) subject to Section 9(c) and any Fundamental Transaction (as defined below) subject to Section 9(d)) (a "Distribution") then, in each such case, the Holder shall be entitled to participate in such Distribution to the same extent that the Holder would have participated therein if the Holder had held the number of Ordinary Shares acquirable upon complete exercise of this Warrant (without regard to any limitations or restrictions on exercise of this Warrant, including without limitation, the Maximum Percentage (as defined below)) immediately before the date on which a record is taken for such Distribution, or, if no such record is taken, the date as of which the record holders of Ordinary Shares are to be determined for the participation in such Distribution (provided, that to the extent that the Holder's right to participate in any such Distribution would result in the Holder and the other Attribution Parties exceeding the Maximum Percentage, then the Holder shall not be entitled to participate in such Distribution to such extent (and shall not be entitled to beneficial ownership of such Ordinary Shares as a result of such Distribution (and beneficial ownership) to such extent) and the portion of such Distribution shall be held in abeyance for the benefit of the Holder until such time or times as its right thereto would not result in the Holder and the other Attribution Parties exceeding the Maximum Percentage, at which time or times the Holder shall be granted such Distribution (and any Distributions declared or made on such initial Distribution or on any subsequent Distribution held similarly in abeyance) to the same extent as if there had been no such limitation).

(c) Purchase Rights. If at any time on or after the Original Issue Date, the Company grants, issues or sells any Options, Convertible Securities or rights to purchase shares, warrants, securities or other property, in each case pro rata to the record holders of any class of Ordinary Shares (the "Purchase Rights"), then the Holder will be entitled to acquire, upon the terms applicable to such Purchase Rights, the aggregate Purchase Rights which the Holder could have acquired if the Holder had held the number of Ordinary Shares acquirable upon complete exercise of this Warrant (without regard to any limitations or restrictions on exercise of this Warrant, including without limitation, the Maximum Percentage) immediately before the date on which a record is taken for the grant, issuance or sale of such Purchase Rights, or, if no such record is taken, the date as of which the record holders of Ordinary Shares are to be determined for the grant, issuance or sale of such Purchase Rights (provided, that to the extent that the Holder's right to participate in any such Purchase Right would result in the Holder and the other Attribution Parties exceeding the Maximum Percentage, then the Holder shall not be entitled to participate in such Purchase Right to such extent (and shall not be entitled to beneficial ownership of such Ordinary Shares as a result of such Purchase Right (and beneficial ownership) to such extent) and at the Holder's election, in its sole discretion, either (1) such Purchase Right to such extent shall be held in abeyance for the benefit of the Holder until such time or times as its right thereto would not result in the Holder and the other Attribution Parties exceeding the Maximum Percentage, at which time or times the Holder shall be granted such right (and any Purchase Right granted, issued or sold on such initial Purchase Right or on any subsequent Purchase Right to be held similarly in abeyance) to the same extent as if there had been no such limitation or (2) the Company shall offer the Holder the right upon exercise of such Purchase Right to acquire a security (e.g. a pre-funded warrant) that would not result in the Holder and the other Attribution Parties exceeding the Maximum Percentage but will otherwise to the extent possible have economic and other rights, preferences and privileges substantially consistent and on par with the securities or other property issuable upon exercise of the originally offered Purchase Rights). As used in this Section 9(c), (i) "Options" means any rights, warrants or options to subscribe for or purchase Ordinary Shares or Convertible Securities and (ii) "Convertible Securities" mean any shares or securities (other than Options) directly or indirectly convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for Ordinary Shares.

(d) Fundamental Transactions. If, at any time while this Warrant is outstanding (i) the Company effects any merger or consolidation of the Company with or into another Person, in which the Company is not the surviving entity or in which the shareholders of the Company immediately prior to such merger or consolidation do not own, directly or indirectly, at least 50% of the voting power of the surviving entity immediately after such merger or consolidation, (ii) the Company effects any sale to another Person of all or substantially all of its assets in one or a series of related transactions, (iii) pursuant to any tender offer or exchange offer (whether by the Company or another Person), holders of share capital tender shares representing more than 50% of the voting power of the share capital of the Company and the Company or such other Person, as applicable, accepts such tender for payment, (iv) the Company consummates a securities purchase agreement or other business combination (including, without limitation, a reorganization, recapitalization, spin-off or scheme of arrangement) with another Person whereby such other Person acquires more than 50% of the voting power of the share capital of the Company (except for any such transaction in which the shareholders of the Company immediately prior to such transaction maintain, in substantially the same proportions, the voting power of such Person immediately after the transaction) or (v) the Company effects any reclassification of the Ordinary Shares or any compulsory share exchange pursuant to which the Ordinary Shares are effectively converted into or exchanged for other securities, cash or property (other than as a result of a subdivision or combination of Ordinary Shares covered by Section 9(a) above) (in any such case, a "Fundamental Transaction"), then following such Fundamental Transaction the Holder shall have the right to receive, upon exercise of this Warrant, the same amount and kind of securities, cash or property as it would have been entitled to receive upon the occurrence of such Fundamental Transaction if it had been, immediately prior to such Fundamental Transaction, the holder of the number of Warrant Shares then issuable upon exercise in full of this Warrant (including any Distributions or Purchase Rights then held in abeyance pursuant to Sections 9(b) or 9(c) above) without regard to any limitations on exercise contained herein (the "Alternate Consideration"). The Company shall not effect any Fundamental Transaction in which the Company is not the surviving entity or the Alternate Consideration includes securities of another Person unless (i) the Alternate Consideration is solely cash and the Company provides for the simultaneous "cashless exercise" of this Warrant pursuant to Section 10 below or (ii) prior to or simultaneously with the consummation thereof, any successor to the Company, surviving entity or other Person (including any purchaser of assets of the Company) shall assume the obligation to deliver to the Holder such Alternate Consideration as, in accordance with the foregoing provisions, the Holder may be entitled to receive, and the other obligations under this Warrant. The provisions of this paragraph (d) shall similarly apply to subsequent transactions analogous to a Fundamental Transaction type.

(e) <u>Number of Warrant Shares</u>. Simultaneously with any adjustment to the Number of Warrant Shares pursuant to <u>Section 9</u>, the Exercise Price shall be increased or decreased proportionately, so that after such adjustment the aggregate Exercise Price payable hereunder for the increased or decreased Number of Warrant Shares shall be the same as the aggregate Exercise Price in effect immediately prior to such adjustment. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event may the Exercise Price be adjusted below the par value of the Ordinary Shares then in effect.

- (f) <u>Calculations</u>. All calculations under this <u>Section 9</u> shall be made to the nearest one-tenth of one cent or the nearest share, as applicable.
- (g) Notice of Adjustments. Upon the occurrence of each adjustment pursuant to this Section 9, the Company at its expense will, at the written request of the Holder, promptly compute such adjustment, in good faith, in accordance with the terms of this Warrant and prepare a certificate setting forth such adjustment, including a statement of the adjusted Exercise Price and adjusted number or type of Warrant Shares or other securities issuable upon exercise of this Warrant (as applicable), describing the transactions giving rise to such adjustments and showing in detail the facts upon which such adjustment is based. Upon written request, the Company will promptly deliver a copy of each such certificate to the Holder and to the Company's transfer agent.
- (h) Notice of Corporate Events. If, while this Warrant is outstanding, the Company (i) declares a dividend or any other distribution of cash, securities or other property in respect of its Ordinary Shares, including, without limitation, any granting of rights or warrants to subscribe for or purchase any share capital of the Company or any subsidiary, (ii) authorizes or approves, enters into any agreement contemplating or solicits shareholder approval for any Fundamental Transaction or (iii) authorizes the voluntary dissolution, liquidation or winding up of the affairs of the Company, then, except if such notice and the contents thereof shall be deemed to constitute material non-public information, the Company shall deliver to the Holder a notice of such transaction at least ten days prior to the applicable record or effective date on which a Person would need to hold Ordinary Shares in order to participate in or vote with respect to such transaction; provided, however, that the failure to deliver such notice or any defect therein shall not affect the validity of the corporate action required to be described in such notice. In the event such notice and the contents thereof shall be deemed to constitute material non-public information, the Company shall (on the same time frame set forth in the immediately prior sentence) offer the Holder the ability to sign a confidentiality agreement related thereto sufficient to allow the Holder to receive such notice, and the Company shall deliver such notice immediately upon execution of such confidentiality agreement. If the holder does not sign the confidentiality agreement, then the Holder shall not receive such notice. In addition, if while this Warrant is outstanding, the Company authorizes or approves, enters into any agreement contemplating or solicits shareholder approval for any Fundamental Transaction contemplated by Section 9(d), other than a Fundamental Transaction under clause (iii) of Section 9(d), the Company shall deliver to the Holder a notice of such Fundamental Transaction at least 30 days prior to the date such Fundamental Transaction is consummated. Holder agrees to maintain any information disclosed pursuant to this Section 9(h) in confidence until such information is publicly available, and shall comply with applicable law with respect to trading in the Company's securities following receipt of any such information.

10. <u>Payment of Exercise Price</u>. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, the Holder may, in its sole discretion, satisfy its obligation to pay the Exercise Price through a "cashless exercise", in which event the Company shall issue to the Holder the number of Warrant Shares in an exchange of securities effected pursuant to Section 3(a)(9) of the Securities Act, determined as follows:

$$X = Y [(A-B)/A]$$

where:

- "X" equals the number of Warrant Shares to be issued to the Holder;
- "Y" equals the total number of Warrant Shares with respect to which this Warrant is then being exercised;
- "A" equals the Closing Sale Price of the Ordinary Shares as of the Trading Day on the date immediately preceding the Exercise Date; and
- "B" equals the Exercise Price then in effect for the applicable Warrant Shares at the time of such exercise.

For purposes of Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act, it is intended, understood and acknowledged that the Warrant Shares issued in a "cashless exercise" transaction shall be deemed to have been acquired by the Holder, and the holding period for the Warrant Shares shall be deemed to have commenced, on the Original Issue Date (provided that the Commission continues to take the position that such treatment is proper at the time of such exercise). In the event that a registration statement registering the issuance of Warrant Shares is, for any reason, not effective at the time of exercise of this Warrant, then this Warrant may only be exercised through a cashless exercise, as set forth in this Section 10. If the Warrant Shares are issued in such a cashless exercise, the Company acknowledges and agrees that, in accordance with Section 3(a)(9) of the Securities Act, the Exercise Shares issued in such exercise shall take on the registered characteristics of the Warrants being exercised and may be tacked on to the holding period of the Warrants being exercised. Except as set forth in Section 5(b) (buy-in remedy) and Section 12 (No Fractional Shares), in no event will the exercise of this Warrant be settled in cash.

## 11. Limitations on Exercise.

(a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the Company shall not effect the exercise of any portion of this Warrant, and the Holder of this Warrant shall not exercise any portion of the Warrant, and any such exercise shall be null and void ab initio and treated as if the exercise had not been made, to the extent that immediately prior to or following such exercise, the Holder, together with the Attribution Parties, beneficially owns or would beneficially own as determined in accordance with Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act and the rules promulgated thereunder, in excess of 9.99% (the "Maximum Percentage") of the Ordinary Shares that would be issued and outstanding following such exercise. For purposes of calculating beneficial ownership for determining whether the Maximum Percentage is or will be exceeded, the aggregate number of Ordinary Shares held and/or beneficially owned by the Holder together with the Attribution Parties, shall include the number of Ordinary Shares held and/or beneficially owned by the Holder together with the Attribution Parties plus the number of Ordinary Shares issuable upon exercise of the relevant Warrant with respect to which the determination is being made but shall exclude the number of Ordinary Shares which would be issuable upon (i) exercise of the remaining, unexercised Warrant held and/or beneficially owned by the Holder or the Attribution Parties and (ii) exercise or conversion of the unexercised or unconverted portion of any other securities of the Company held and/or beneficially owned by such Holder or any Attribution Party (including, without limitation, any convertible notes or warrants) that are subject to a limitation on conversion or exercise analogous to the limitation contained herein. For purposes of this Paragraph 11(a), beneficial ownership of the Holder or the Attribution Parties shall, except as set forth in the immediately preceding sentence, be calculated and determined in accordance with Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act and the rules promulgated thereunder. For purposes of this Warrant, in determining the number of outstanding Ordinary Shares, a Holder of this Warrant may rely on the number of outstanding Ordinary Shares as reflected in (1) the Company's most recent Form 20-F or report on Form 6-K, or any domestic filer equivalent, if then applicable, or other public filing with the Securities and Exchange Commission, as the case may be, (2) a more recent public announcement by the Company or (3) any other notice by the Company or the Company's transfer agent setting forth the number of Ordinary Shares outstanding (such issued and outstanding shares, the "Reported Outstanding Share Number"). For any reason at any time, upon the written or oral request of the Holder, the Company shall within one Trading Day confirm orally and in writing or by electronic mail to the Holder the number of Ordinary Shares then outstanding. The Holder shall disclose to the Company the number of Ordinary Shares that it, together with the Attribution Parties holds and/or beneficially owns and has the right to acquire through the exercise of derivative securities and any limitations on exercise or conversion analogous to the limitation contained herein contemporaneously or immediately prior to submitting an Exercise Notice for the relevant Warrant. If the Company receives an Exercise Notice from the Holder at a time when the actual number of outstanding Ordinary Shares is less than the Reported Outstanding Share Number, the Company shall (i) notify the Holder in writing of the number of Ordinary Shares then outstanding and, to the extent that such Exercise Notice would otherwise cause the Holder's, together with the Attribution Parties', beneficial ownership, as determined pursuant to this Section 11(a), to exceed the Maximum Percentage, the Holder must notify the Company of a reduced number of Warrant Shares to be purchased pursuant to such Exercise Notice (the number of shares by which such purchase is reduced, the "Reduction Shares") and (ii) as soon as reasonably practicable, the Company shall return to the Holder any exercise price paid by the Holder for the Reduction Shares. In any case, the number of outstanding Ordinary Shares shall be determined after giving effect to the conversion or exercise of securities of the Company, including this Warrant, by the Holder and the Attribution Parties since the date as of which the Reported Outstanding Share Number was reported. In the event that the issuance of Ordinary Shares to the Holder upon exercise of this Warrant results in the Holder, together with the Attribution Parties, being deemed to beneficially own, in the aggregate, more than the Maximum Percentage of the number of outstanding Ordinary Shares (as determined under Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act), the number of shares so issued by which the Holder's, together with the Attribution Parties', aggregate beneficial ownership exceeds the Maximum Percentage (the "Excess Shares") shall be deemed null and void and shall be cancelled ab initio, and the Holder and/or the Attribution Parties shall not have the power to vote or to transfer the Excess Shares. As soon as reasonably practicable after the issuance of the Excess Shares has been deemed null and void, the Company shall return to the Holder the exercise price paid by the Holder for the Excess Shares. By written notice to the Company, a Holder of this Warrant may from time to time increase or decrease the Maximum Percentage to any other percentage not in excess of 19.99% specified in such notice; provided that any increase in the Maximum Percentage will not be effective until the 61st day after such notice is delivered to the Company and shall not negatively affect any partial exercise effected prior to such change.

- (b) This Section 11 shall not restrict the number of Ordinary Shares which a Holder or the Attribution Parties may receive or beneficially own in order to determine the amount of securities or other consideration that such Holder or the Attribution Parties may receive in the event of a Fundamental Transaction as contemplated in Section 9(c) of this Warrant. For purposes of clarity, the Ordinary Shares issuable pursuant to the terms of this Warrant in excess of the Maximum Percentage shall not be deemed to be beneficially owned by the Holder or the Attribution Parties for any purpose including for purposes of Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act and the rules promulgated thereunder, including Rule 16a-1(a)(1). No prior inability to exercise this Warrant pursuant to this paragraph shall have any effect on the applicability of the provisions of this paragraph with respect to any subsequent determination of exercisability. The provisions of this paragraph shall be construed and implemented in a manner otherwise than in strict conformity with the terms of this Section 11 to the extent necessary to correct this paragraph or any portion of this paragraph which may be defective or inconsistent with the intended beneficial ownership limitation contained in this Section 11 or to make changes or supplements necessary or desirable to properly give effect to such limitation. The limitation contained in this paragraph may not be waived and shall apply to a successor holder of this Warrant.
- 12. No Fractional Shares. No fractional Warrant Shares will be issued in connection with any exercise of this Warrant. In lieu of any fractional shares that would otherwise be issuable, the number of Warrant Shares to be issued shall be rounded down to the next whole number and the Company shall pay the Holder in cash the fair market value (based on the Closing Sale Price) for any such fractional shares.
- 13. Notices. Any and all notices or other communications or deliveries hereunder (including, without limitation, any Exercise Notice) shall be in writing and shall be deemed given and effective on the earliest of (i) the date of transmission, if such notice or communication is delivered confirmed e-mail at the e-mail address specified by the Company prior to 5:30 P.M., New York City time, on a Trading Day, (ii) the next Trading Day after the date of transmission, if such notice or communication is delivered via confirmed e-mail at the e-mail address specified by the Company on a day that is not a Trading Day or later than 5:30 P.M., New York City time, on any Trading Day, (iii) the Trading Day following the date of mailing, if sent by nationally recognized overnight courier service specifying next business day delivery, or (iv) upon actual receipt by the Person to whom such notice is required to be given, if by hand delivery.
- 14. Warrant Agent. The Company shall initially serve as warrant agent under this Warrant. Upon 30 days' notice to the Holder, the Company may appoint a new warrant agent. Any corporation into which the Company or any new warrant agent may be merged or any corporation resulting from any consolidation to which the Company or any new warrant agent shall be a party or any corporation to which the Company or any new warrant agent transfers substantially all of its corporate trust or shareholders services business shall be a successor warrant agent under this Warrant without any further act. Any such successor warrant agent shall promptly cause notice of its succession as warrant agent to be mailed (by first class mail, postage prepaid) to the Holder at the Holder's last address as shown on the Warrant Register.

## 15. Miscellaneous.

- (a) No Rights as a Shareholders. Except as otherwise set forth in this Warrant, the Holder, solely in such Person's capacity as a holder of this Warrant, shall not be entitled to vote or receive dividends or be deemed the holder of share capital of the Company for any purpose, nor shall anything contained in this Warrant be construed to confer upon the Holder, solely in such Person's capacity as the Holder of this Warrant, any of the rights of a shareholders of the Company or any right to vote, give or withhold consent to any corporate action (whether any reorganization, issue of shares, reclassification of shares, consolidation, merger, amalgamation, conveyance or otherwise), receive notice of meetings, receive dividends or subscription rights, or otherwise, prior to the issuance to the Holder of the Warrant Shares which such Person is then entitled to receive upon the due exercise of this Warrant. In addition, nothing contained in this Warrant shall be construed as imposing any liabilities on the Holder to purchase any securities (upon exercise of this Warrant or otherwise) or as a shareholders of the Company, whether such liabilities are asserted by the Company or by creditors of the Company.
- (b) <u>Further Assurances</u>. Except and to the extent as waived or consented to by the Holder, the Company shall not by any action, including, without limitation, amending its certificate or articles of incorporation or through any reorganization, transfer of assets, consolidation, merger, dissolution, issue or sale of securities or any other voluntary action, avoid or seek to avoid the observance or performance of any of the terms of this Warrant, but will at all times in good faith assist in the carrying out of all such terms and in the taking of all such actions as may be necessary or appropriate to protect the rights of Holder as set forth in this Warrant against impairment. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Company will (a) not increase the par value of any Warrant Shares above the amount payable therefor upon such exercise immediately prior to such increase in par value, (b) take all such action as may be necessary or appropriate in order that the Company may validly and legally issue fully paid and non-assessable Warrant Shares upon the exercise of this Warrant, and (c) use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain all such authorizations, exemptions or consents from any public regulatory body having jurisdiction thereof as may be necessary to enable the Company to perform its obligations under this Warrant. Before taking any action which would result in an adjustment in the number of Warrant Shares for which this Warrant is exercisable or in the Exercise Price, the Company shall obtain all such authorizations or exemptions thereof, or consents thereto, as may be necessary from any public regulatory body or bodies having jurisdiction thereof.
- (c) <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. Subject to compliance with applicable securities laws, this Warrant may be assigned by the Holder. This Warrant may not be assigned by the Company without the written consent of the Holder, except to a successor in the event of a Fundamental Transaction. This Warrant shall be binding on and inure to the benefit of the Company and the Holder and their respective successors and assigns. Subject to the preceding sentence, nothing in this Warrant shall be construed to give to any Person other than the Company and the Holder any legal or equitable right, remedy or cause of action under this Warrant.
- (d) <u>Amendment and Waiver</u>. This Warrant may be amended only in writing signed by the Company and the Holder, or their successors and assigns. Except as otherwise provided herein, the Company may take any action herein prohibited, or omit to perform any act herein required to be performed by it, only if the Company has obtained the written consent of the Holder.

(e) Acceptance. Receipt of this Warrant by the Holder shall constitute acceptance of and agreement to all of the terms and conditions contained herein.

- (f) Governing Law; Jurisdiction. ALL QUESTIONS CONCERNING THE CONSTRUCTION, VALIDITY, ENFORCEMENT AND INTERPRETATION OF THIS WARRANT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED AND ENFORCED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK WITHOUT REGARD TO THE PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICTS OF LAW THEREOF. EACH OF THE COMPANY AND THE HOLDER HEREBY IRREVOCABLY SUBMITS TO THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF THE STATE AND FEDERAL COURTS SITTING IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK, BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN, FOR THE ADJUDICATION OF ANY DISPUTE HEREUNDER OR IN CONNECTION HEREWITH OR WITH ANY TRANSACTION CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR DISCUSSED HEREIN (INCLUDING WITH RESPECT TO THE ENFORCEMENT OF ANY OF THE TRANSACTION DOCUMENTS), AND HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, AND AGREES NOT TO ASSERT IN ANY SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING, ANY CLAIM THAT IT IS NOT PERSONALLY SUBJECT TO THE JURISDICTION OF ANY SUCH COURT. EACH OF THE COMPANY AND THE HOLDER HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES PERSONAL SERVICE OF PROCESS AND CONSENTS TO PROCESS BEING SERVED IN ANY SUCH SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING BY MAILING A COPY THEREOF VIA REGISTERED OR CERTIFIED MAIL OR OVERNIGHT DELIVERY (WITH EVIDENCE OF DELIVERY) TO SUCH PERSON AT THE ADDRESS IN EFFECT FOR NOTICES TO IT AND AGREES THAT SUCH SERVICE SHALL CONSTITUTE GOOD AND SUFFICIENT SERVICE OF PROCESS AND NOTICE THEREOF. NOTHING CONTAINED HEREIN SHALL BE DEEMED TO LIMIT IN ANY WAY ANY RIGHT TO SERVE PROCESS IN ANY MANNER PERMITTED BY LAW. EACH OF THE COMPANY AND THE HOLDER HEREBY WAIVES ALL RIGHTS TO A TRIAL BY JURY.
- (g) <u>Headings</u>. The headings herein are for convenience only, do not constitute a part of this Warrant and shall not be deemed to limit or affect any of the provisions hereof.
- (h) <u>Severability</u>. If any part or provision of this Warrant is held unenforceable or in conflict with the applicable laws or regulations of any jurisdiction, the invalid or unenforceable part or provisions shall be replaced with a provision which accomplishes, to the extent possible, the original business purpose of such part or provision in a valid and enforceable manner, and the remainder of this Warrant shall remain binding upon the parties hereto.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

ZOOZ Power Ltd.
By:
Name:
Title:

## SCHEDULE 1

## FORM OF EXERCISE NOTICE

Ladies and Gentlemen:

	undersigned is the Holder of Warrant No (the "Warrant") issued by ZOOZ Power Ltd., a company incorporated under the laws of the State of the "Company"). Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein have the respective meanings set forth in the Warrant.
(2) The	undersigned hereby exercises its right to purchase Warrant Shares pursuant to the Warrant.
(3) The	Holder intends that payment of the Exercise Price shall be made as (check one):
	Cash Exercise
	"Cashless Exercise" under Section 10 of the Warrant
	ne Holder has elected a Cash Exercise, the Holder shall pay the sum of \$ in immediately available funds to the Company in accordance with as of the Warrant.
` /	suant to this Exercise Notice, the Company shall deliver to the Holder Warrant Shares determined in accordance with the terms of the Warrant. The t Shares shall be delivered (check one):
	to the following DWAC Account Number:
	in book-entry form via a direct registration system
	by physical delivery of a certificate to:
	in restricted book-entry form in the Company's share register
the Hol benefic	its delivery of this Exercise Notice, the undersigned represents and warrants to the Company that in giving effect to the exercise evidenced hereby der (i) the Holder is an "accredited investor" as defined in Regulation D promulgated under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended and (ii) will not ially own in excess of the number of Ordinary Shares (as determined in accordance with Section 13(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as ad) permitted to be owned under Section 11(a) of the Warrant to which this notice relates.
	Dated:
	Name of Holder: By:
	Name: Title:
	(Signature must conform in all respects to name of Holder as specified on the face of the Warrant)

ex4-2.htm EX-4.2 1 of 16 EX-4.2 08/07/2025 01:11 PM

Exhibit 4.2

THIS WARRANT AND THE ORDINARY SHARES ISSUABLE UPON THE EXERCISE OF THIS WARRANT (THE "SECURITIES") HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "SECURITIES ACT"), OR THE SECURITIES LAWS OF ANY STATE OF THE UNITED STATES OR OF THE STATE OF ISRAEL. THE SECURITIES HAVE BEEN ACQUIRED FOR INVESTMENT AND MAY NOT BE OFFERED FOR SALE, SOLD, TRANSFERRED OR ASSIGNED UNLESS (I) SUCH SECURITIES HAVE BEEN REGISTERED FOR SALE PURSUANT TO THE SECURITIES ACT, (II) SUCH SECURITIES MAY BE SOLD PURSUANT TO RULE 144 UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, (III) THE COMPANY HAS RECEIVED AN OPINION OF COUNSEL REASONABLY SATISFACTORY TO IT THAT SUCH TRANSFER MAY LAWFULLY BE MADE WITHOUT REGISTRATION UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, OR (IV) THE SECURITIES ARE TRANSFERRED WITHOUT CONSIDERATION TO AN AFFILIATE OF SUCH HOLDER OR A CUSTODIAL NOMINEE (WHICH FOR THE AVOIDANCE OF DOUBT SHALL REQUIRE NEITHER CONSENT NOR THE DELIVERY OF AN OPINION).

#### FORM OF WARRANT TO PURCHASE ORDINARY SHARES

Number of Shares: [●] (subject to adjustment) Original Issue Date: [●], 2025

Warrant No. [●]

ZOOZ Power Ltd., a company incorporated under the laws of the State of Israel (the "Company"), hereby certifies that, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, [●] or its registered assigns (the "Holder"), is entitled, subject to the terms set forth below, to purchase from the Company up to a total of [●] ordinary shares, NIS 0.00286 par value per share (the "Ordinary Shares"), of the Company (each such share, a "Warrant Share" and all such shares, the "Warrant Shares") at an exercise price per share equal to \$3.06 (the "Exercise Price"), in each case as adjusted from time to time as provided in Section 5, upon surrender of this Warrant to Purchase Ordinary Shares (including Warrants to Purchase Ordinary Shares issued in exchange, transfer or replacement hereof, the "Warrant"), at any time and from time to time on or after the second Business Day following the date that the following two conditions have been satisfied: (i) such date, if ever, that the Company's shareholders approve the increase to the Company's authorized share capital and (ii) the effective time of an amendment to the Company's articles of association (the "Articles Amendment") that has the effect of increasing the number of authorized and unallocated Ordinary Shares through an increase of the number of authorized Ordinary Shares sufficient for the exercise in full of each warrant issued by the Company pursuant to that certain Securities Purchase Agreement, dated as of July 29, 2025 (the "Securities Purchase Agreement"), by and among the Company, the Holder and the other investors party thereto (the date of the Articles Amendment pursuant to the Securities Purchase Agreement, the "Initial Exercise Date"), but not after 11:59 p.m., New York time on the Expiration Date (as defined below). The period during which this Warrant is exercisable is referred to herein as the "Exercise Period."

- 1. Definitions. For purposes of this Warrant, the following terms shall have the following meanings:
- "Affiliate" means, with respect to any Person, any other Person that directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with, such Person.
- "Attribution Parties" means, collectively, the following Persons and entities: (i) any direct or indirect Affiliates of the Holder, (ii) any Person acting or who could be deemed to be acting as a Group together with the Holder or any Attribution Parties and (iii) any other Persons whose beneficial ownership of the Company's Ordinary Shares would or could be aggregated with the Holder's and the other Attribution Parties for purposes of Section 13(d) or Section 16 of the Exchange Act or for purposes of the Israeli Securities Law. 1968. For clarity, the purpose of the foregoing is to subject collectively the Holder and all other Attribution Parties to the Maximum Percentage.
  - "Bloomberg" means Bloomberg, L.P.
- "Business Day" means any day other than Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks in the City of New York and in the State of Israel are authorized or required by law to remain closed, excluding as a result of "stay at home", "shelter-in-place", "non-essential employee" or any other similar orders or restrictions or the closure of any physical branch locations at the direction of any governmental authority so long as the electronic funds transfer systems, including for wire transfers, of commercially banking institutions in New York, New York or in the State of Israel are generally open for use by customers on such day.
- "Closing Sale Price" means, for any security as of any date, the last trade price for such security on the Principal Trading Market for such security, as reported by Bloomberg Financial Markets, or, if such Principal Trading Market begins to operate on an extended hours basis and does not designate the last trade price, then the last trade price of such security prior to 4:00 P.M., New York City time, as reported by Bloomberg Financial Markets, or if the foregoing do not apply, the last trade price of such security in the over-the-counter market on the electronic bulletin board for such security as reported by Bloomberg Financial Markets. If the Closing Sale Price cannot be calculated for a security on a particular date on any of the foregoing bases, the Closing Sale Price of such security on such date shall be the fair market value as mutually determined by the Company and the Holder. All such determinations shall be appropriately adjusted for any dividend, share split, share combination or other similar transaction during the applicable calculation period.
  - "Commission" means the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission.
  - "Exchange Act" means the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations thereunder.
- "Expiration Date" means the date that is the fifth (5<sup>th</sup>) anniversary of the Initial Exercise Date or, if such date falls on a day other than a Trading Day or on which trading does not take place on the Principal Market (a "Holiday"), the next date that is not a Holiday.

- "Group" shall have the meaning ascribed to it in Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act, and all related rules, regulations and jurisprudence.
- "Original Issue Date" means the "Original Issue Date" set forth on the first page of this Warrant.
- "Person" means an individual, partnership, corporation, limited liability company, business trust, joint stock company, trust, unincorporated association, joint venture or any other entity or organization.
- "Principal Trading Market" means the national securities exchange or other trading market on which the Ordinary Shares are primarily listed on and quoted for trading, which, as of the Original Issue Date, shall be the Nasdaq Capital Market.
- "Registration Rights Agreement" means that certain Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of July 29, 2025, by and among the Company, the Holder and the other investors party thereto.
  - "Securities Act" means the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the rules and regulations thereunder.
- "Standard Settlement Period" means the standard settlement period, expressed in a number of Trading Days, for the Principal Trading Market with respect to the Ordinary Shares that is in effect on the date of delivery of an applicable Exercise Notice, which as of the Original Issue Date was "T+1."
  - "Trading Day" means any weekday on which the Principal Trading Market is normally open for trading.
- "Transfer Agent" means Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company, the Company's transfer agent and registrar for the Ordinary Shares, and any successor appointed in such capacity.
- "VWAP" means, for any date, the price determined by the first of the following clauses that applies: (a) if the Ordinary Shares are then listed or quoted on a Principal Trading Market, the daily volume weighted average price of the Ordinary Shares for such date (or the nearest preceding date) on the Principal Trading Market on which the Ordinary Shares are then listed or quoted as reported by Bloomberg (based on a Trading Day from 9:30 a.m. (New York City time) to 4:02 p.m. (New York City time)), (b) if OTCQB or OTCQX is not a Trading Market, the volume weighted average price of the Ordinary Shares for such date (or the nearest preceding date) on OTCQB or OTCQX as applicable, (c) if the Ordinary Shares are not then listed or quoted for trading on OTCQB or OTCQX and if prices for the Ordinary Shares are then reported on The Pink Open Market (or a similar organization or agency succeeding to its functions of reporting prices), the most recent bid price Ordinary Shares so reported, or (d) in all other cases, the fair market value of an Ordinary Share as determined by an independent appraiser selected in good faith by the Holders of a majority in interest of the Securities then outstanding and reasonably acceptable to the Company, the fees and expenses of which shall be paid by the Company.
- 2. <u>Issuance of Securities</u>; <u>Registration of Warrants</u>. The Company shall register ownership of this Warrant, upon records to be maintained by the Company for that purpose (the "Warrant Register"), in the name of the record Holder (which shall include the initial Holder or, as the case may be, any assignee to which this Warrant has been duly assigned pursuant to the terms set forth hereunder) from time to time. The Company may deem and treat the registered Holder of this Warrant as the absolute owner hereof for the purpose of any exercise hereof or any distribution to the Holder, and for all other purposes, absent actual notice to the contrary.

## 3. Exercise of Warrants.

- (a) Mechanics of Exercise. Subject to the terms and conditions hereof (including, without limitation, the limitations set forth in Section 3(d)), this Warrant may be exercised by the Holder on any day during the Exercise Period (an "Exercise Date"), in whole or in part, by delivery (whether via facsimile or otherwise) of a written notice, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A (the "Exercise Notice"), of the Holder's election to exercise this Warrant. Within one (1) Trading Day following an exercise of this Warrant as aforesaid, the Holder shall deliver payment to the Company of an amount equal to the Exercise Price in effect on the date of such exercise multiplied by the number of Warrant Shares as to which this Warrant was so exercised (the "Aggregate Exercise Price") in cash or via wire transfer of immediately available funds if the Holder did not notify the Company in such Exercise Notice that such exercise was made pursuant to a Cashless Exercise (as defined in Section 3(b)). The Holder shall not be required to deliver the original of this Warrant in order to effect an exercise hereunder. Execution and delivery of an Exercise Notice with respect to less than all of the Warrant Shares shall have the same effect as cancellation of the original of this Warrant and issuance of a New Warrant (as defined below) evidencing the right to purchase the remaining number of Warrant Shares. Execution and delivery of an Exercise Notice for all of the then-remaining Warrant Shares shall have the same effect as cancellation of the original of this Warrant after delivery of the Warrant Shares in accordance with the terms hereof. On the date on which the Company has received an Exercise Notice, the Company shall transmit by facsimile or electronic mail an acknowledgment of confirmation of receipt of such Exercise Notice, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit B, to the Holder and the Transfer Agent, which confirmation shall constitute an instruction to the Transfer Agent to process such Exercise Notice in accordance with t
- (b) <u>Cashless Exercise</u>. On or after the Outside Effectiveness Date (as defined in the Registration Rights Agreement), if at the time of exercise hereof there is no effective registration statement registering, or the prospectus contained therein is not available for the resale of the Warrant Shares by the Holder, then this Warrant may also be exercised, in whole or in part, at such time by means of a "cashless exercise" in which the Holder shall be entitled to receive a number of Warrant Shares for the deemed surrender of the Warrant in whole or in part equal to the quotient obtained by dividing [(A-B) (X)] by (A), where:
  - (A) = as applicable: (i) the VWAP on the Trading Day immediately preceding the date of the applicable Notice of Exercise if such Notice of Exercise is (1) both executed and delivered pursuant to Section 3(a) hereof on a day that is not a Trading Day or (2) both executed and delivered pursuant to Section 3(a) hereof on a Trading Day prior to the opening of "regular trading hours" (as defined in Rule 600(b) of Regulation NMS promulgated under the federal securities laws) on such Trading Day, or (ii) the VWAP on the date of the applicable Notice of Exercise if the date of such Notice of Exercise is a Trading Day and such Notice of Exercise is both executed and delivered pursuant to Section 3(a) hereof after the close of "regular trading hours" on such Trading Day;
  - (B) = the Exercise Price of this Warrant, as adjusted hereunder; and
  - (X) = the number of Warrant Shares that would be issuable upon exercise of this Warrant in accordance with the terms of this Warrant if such exercise were by means of a cash exercise rather than a cashless exercise.

If Warrant Shares are issued in such a cashless exercise, the parties acknowledge and agree that in accordance with Section 3(a)(9) of the Securities Act, the holding period of the Warrant Shares being issued may be tacked on to the holding period of this Warrant. The Company agrees not to take any position contrary to this Section 3(b).

## (d) Limitations on Exercises.

(i) Beneficial Ownership. The Company shall not effect the exercise of any portion of this Warrant, and the Holder shall not have the right to exercise any portion of this Warrant, pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Warrant and any such exercise shall be null and void and treated as if never made, to the extent that after giving effect to such exercise, the Holder together with the other Attribution Parties collectively would beneficially own in excess of [4.99%][9.99%] (the "Maximum Percentage") of Ordinary Shares outstanding immediately after giving effect to such exercise; provided, however, that in no event shall the Maximum Percentage when combined with the number of Ordinary Shares held by Holder and the other Attribution Parties exceed 19.99% pursuant to the requirements of applicable rules. For purposes of the foregoing sentence, the aggregate number of Ordinary Shares beneficially owned by the Holder and the other Attribution Parties shall include the number of Ordinary Shares held by the Holder and all other Attribution Parties plus the number of Ordinary Shares issuable upon exercise of this Warrant with respect to which the determination of such sentence is being made, but shall exclude Ordinary Shares which would be issuable upon (A) exercise of the remaining, unexercised portion of this Warrant beneficially owned by the Holder or any of the other Attribution Parties and (B) exercise or conversion of the unexercised or unconverted portion of any other securities of the Company beneficially owned by the Holder or any other Attribution Party subject to a limitation on conversion or exercise analogous to the limitation contained in this Section 3(d)(i). For purposes of this Section 3(d)(i), beneficial ownership shall be calculated in accordance with Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act and the rules promulgated thereunder. For purposes of this Warrant, in determining the number of outstanding Ordinary Shares, a Holder of this Warrant may rely on the number of outstanding Ordinary Shares as reflected in (1) the Company's most recent annual report on Form 20-F or report on Form 6-K, or any domestic filer equivalent, if then applicable, or other public filing with the Commission, as the case may be, (2) a more recent public announcement by the Company or (3) any other notice by the Company or the Company's transfer agent setting forth the number of Ordinary Shares outstanding (such issued and outstanding shares, the "Reported Outstanding Share Number"). For any reason at any time, upon the written or oral request of the Holder, the Company shall within one Trading Day confirm orally and in writing or by electronic mail to the Holder the number of Ordinary Shares then outstanding. The Holder shall disclose to the Company the number of Ordinary Shares that it, together with the Attribution Parties holds and/or beneficially owns and has the right to acquire through the exercise of derivative securities and any limitations on exercise or conversion analogous to the limitation contained herein contemporaneously or immediately prior to submitting an Exercise Notice for the relevant Warrant. If the Company receives an Exercise Notice from the Holder at a time when the actual number of outstanding Ordinary Shares is less than the Reported Outstanding Share Number, the Company shall (i) notify the Holder in writing of the number of Ordinary Shares then outstanding and, to the extent that such Exercise Notice would otherwise cause the Holder's beneficial ownership, as determined pursuant to this Section 3(d)(i), to exceed the Maximum Percentage, the Holder must notify the Company of a reduced number of Warrant Shares to be acquired pursuant to such Exercise Notice (the number of shares by which such purchase is reduced, the "Reduction Shares") and (ii) as soon as reasonably practicable, the Company shall return to the Holder any exercise price paid by the Holder for the Reduction Shares. In the event that the issuance of Ordinary Shares to the Holder upon exercise of this Warrant results in the Holder and the other Attribution Parties being deemed to beneficially own, in the aggregate, more than the Maximum Percentage of the number of outstanding Ordinary Shares (as determined under Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act), the number of shares so issued by which the Holder's and the other Attribution Parties' aggregate beneficial ownership exceeds the Maximum Percentage (the "Excess Shares") shall be deemed null and void and shall be cancelled ab initio, and the Holder shall not have the power to vote or to transfer the Excess Shares. As soon as reasonably practicable after the issuance of the Excess Shares has been deemed null and void, the Company shall return to the Holder the exercise price paid by the Holder for the Excess Shares. Upon delivery of a written notice to the Company, the Holder may from time to time increase or decrease the Maximum Percentage to any other percentage not in excess of 19.99% as specified in such notice; provided that any such increase in the Maximum Percentage will not be effective until the sixty-first (61st) day after such notice is delivered to the Company. For purposes of clarity, the Ordinary Shares issuable pursuant to the terms of this Warrant in excess of the Maximum Percentage shall not be deemed to be beneficially owned by the Holder for any purpose including for purposes of Section 13(d) or Rule 16a-1(a)(1) of the Exchange Act. To the extent that the limitations contained in this Section 3(d) apply, the determination of whether this Warrant is exercisable (in relation to other securities owned by the Holder together with any Affiliates and Attribution Parties) and of which portion of this Warrant is exercisable shall be in the sole discretion of the Holder, and the submission of a Notice of Exercise shall be deemed to be the Holder's determination of whether this Warrant is exercisable (in relation to other securities owned by the Holder together with any Affiliates and Attribution Parties) and of which portion of this Warrant is exercisable, in each case subject to the Beneficial Ownership Limitation, and the Company shall have no obligation to verify or confirm the accuracy of such determination. No prior inability to exercise this Warrant pursuant to this paragraph shall have any effect on the applicability of the provisions of this paragraph with respect to any subsequent determination of exercisability. The provisions of this paragraph shall be construed and implemented in a manner otherwise than in strict conformity with the terms of this Section 3(d)(i) to the extent necessary to correct this paragraph or any portion of this paragraph which may be defective or inconsistent with the intended beneficial ownership limitation contained in this Section 3(d)(i) or to make changes or supplements necessary or desirable to properly give effect to such limitation. The limitation contained in this paragraph may not be waived and shall apply to a successor holder of this Warrant.

## (e) Reservation of Shares.

- (i) Required Reserve Amount. The Company covenants that, subject to and following the effectiveness of the Articles Amendment, it will, at all times while this Warrant is outstanding, reserve and keep available out of the aggregate of its authorized but unissued and otherwise unreserved Ordinary Shares, a number of Ordinary Shares at least equal to 100% of the maximum number of Ordinary Shares as shall be necessary to satisfy the Company's obligation to issue Ordinary Shares under the Warrant (the "Required Reserve Amount"), free from preemptive rights or any other contingent purchase rights of persons other than the Holder (taking into account the adjustments and restrictions of Section 5). The Company covenants that all Warrant Shares so issuable and deliverable shall, upon issuance and the payment of the applicable Exercise Price in accordance with the terms hereof, be duly and validly authorized, issued and fully paid and non-assessable (subject to the approval of the Articles Amendment). The Company will take all such action as may be reasonably necessary to assure that such Ordinary Shares may be issued as provided herein without violation of any applicable law or regulation, or of any requirements of any securities exchange or automated quotation system upon which the Ordinary Shares may be listed. The Company further covenants that it will not, without the prior written consent of the Holder, take any actions to increase the par value of the Ordinary Shares above the amount payable therefor upon such exercise immediately prior to such increase in par value at any time while this Warrant is outstanding.
- (ii) <u>Insufficient Authorized Shares</u>. If, after giving effect to the Articles Amendment, at any time while the Warrant remain outstanding, the Company does not have a sufficient number of authorized and unreserved Ordinary Shares to satisfy its obligation to reserve the Required Reserve Amount (an "**Authorized Share Failure**"), then the Company shall immediately take all action reasonably necessary to increase the Company's authorized share capital to an amount sufficient to allow the Company to reserve the Required Reserve Amount for the Warrant. Nothing contained in this <u>Section 3(e)</u> shall limit any obligations of the Company under any provision of the Securities Purchase Agreement.
- (f) <u>Registration Rights for Warrant Shares</u>. The Warrant Shares shall be considered Registrable Securities pursuant to that certain Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of July 29, 2025, by and between the Company and Holder.
- (g) No Fractional Shares or Scrip. No fractional Warrant Shares will be issued in connection with any exercise of this Warrant. In lieu of any fractional shares that would otherwise be issuable, the number of Warrant Shares to be issued shall be rounded down to the next whole number and the Company shall pay the Holder in cash the fair market value (based on the Closing Sale Price) for any such fractional shares.

(h) Fundamental Transactions. If, at any time while this Warrant is outstanding (i) the Company effects any merger or consolidation of the Company with or into another Person, in which the Company is not the surviving entity or in which the shareholders of the Company immediately prior to such merger or consolidation do not own, directly or indirectly, at least 50% of the voting power of the surviving entity immediately after such merger or consolidation, (ii) the Company effects any sale to another Person of all or substantially all of its assets in one or a series of related transactions, (iii) pursuant to any tender offer or exchange offer (whether by the Company or another Person), holders of share capital tender shares representing more than 50% of the voting power of the share capital of the Company and the Company or such other Person, as applicable, accepts such tender for payment, (iv) the Company consummates a securities purchase agreement or other business combination (including, without limitation, a reorganization, recapitalization, spin-off or scheme of arrangement) with another Person whereby such other Person acquires more than 50% of the voting power of the share capital of the Company (except for any such transaction in which the shareholders of the Company immediately prior to such transaction maintain, in substantially the same proportions, the voting power of such Person immediately after the transaction) or (v) the Company effects any reclassification of the Ordinary Shares or any compulsory share exchange pursuant to which the Ordinary Shares are effectively converted into or exchanged for other securities, cash or property (other than as a result of a subdivision or combination of Ordinary Shares covered by Section 5(a) below) (in any such case, a "Fundamental Transaction"), then following such Fundamental Transaction the Holder shall have the right to receive, upon exercise of this Warrant, the same amount and kind of securities, cash or property as it would have been entitled to receive upon the occurrence of such Fundamental Transaction if it had been, immediately prior to such Fundamental Transaction, the holder of the number of Warrant Shares then issuable upon exercise in full of this Warrant (including any Distributions or Purchase Rights then held in abeyance pursuant to Sections 9(b) or 9(c) above) without regard to any limitations on exercise contained herein (the "Alternate Consideration"). The Company shall not effect any Fundamental Transaction in which the Company is not the surviving entity or the Alternate Consideration includes securities of another Person unless (i) the Alternate Consideration is solely cash and the Company provides for the simultaneous "cashless exercise" of this Warrant pursuant to Section 10 below or (ii) prior to or simultaneously with the consummation thereof, any successor to the Company, surviving entity or other Person (including any purchaser of assets of the Company) shall assume the obligation to deliver to the Holder such Alternate Consideration as, in accordance with the foregoing provisions, the Holder may be entitled to receive, and the other obligations under this Warrant. The provisions of this paragraph (h) shall similarly apply to subsequent transactions analogous to a Fundamental Transaction type.

## 4. Delivery of Warrant Shares.

(a) Upon exercise of this Warrant, the Company shall promptly (but in no event later than the number of Trading Days comprising the Standard Settlement Period following the Exercise Date), upon the request of the Holder, cause the Transfer Agent to credit such aggregate number of Ordinary Shares specified by the Holder in the Exercise Notice and to which the Holder is entitled pursuant to such exercise (the "Exercise Shares") to (i) the Holder's or its designee's balance account with The Depository Trust Company ("DTC") through its Deposit Withdrawal At Custodian system or (ii) in book-entry form via a direct registration system ("DRS") maintained by or on behalf of the Transfer Agent, in each case, so long as either (A) there is an effective registration statement permitting the issuance of the Warrant Shares to or the resale of such Warrant Shares by the Holder or (B) the Exercise Shares are eligible for resale by the Holder without volume or manner-of-sale restrictions pursuant to Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act (assuming cashless exercise of this Warrant). If (A) and (B) above are not true, the Company shall cause the Transfer Agent to either (i) record the Exercise Shares in the name of the Holder or its designee on the certificates reflecting the Exercise Shares with an appropriate legend regarding restriction on transferability, which shall be issued and dispatched by overnight courier to the address as specified in the Exercise Notice, and on the Company's share register or (ii) issue such Exercise Shares in the name of the Holder or its designee in restricted book-entry form in the Company's share register. The Holder, or any Person so designated by the Holder to receive Warrant Shares, shall be deemed to have become the holder of record of such Warrant Shares as of the Exercise Date, irrespective of the date such Warrant Shares are credited to the Holder's DTC account, the date of the book entry positions or the date of delivery of the certificates evidencing such Exercise Shares, as the

(b) In addition to any other rights available to the Holder, if the Company fails to cause the Transfer Agent to deliver to the Holder or its designee Exercise Shares in the manner required pursuant to Section 4(a) within the Standard Settlement Period following the Exercise Date (other than a failure caused by incorrect or incomplete information provided by Holder to the Company) and the Holder or the Holder's broker on its behalf purchases (in an open market transaction or otherwise) Ordinary Shares to deliver in satisfaction of a sale by the Holder of the Warrant Shares which the Holder anticipated receiving upon such exercise (a "Buy-In") but did not receive within the Standard Settlement Period, then the Company shall, within two Trading Days after the Holder's request and in the Holder's sole discretion, promptly honor its obligation to deliver to the Holder or its designee the Exercise Shares pursuant to Section 4(a) and pay cash to the Holder in an amount equal to the excess (if any) of the Holder's total purchase price (including brokerage commissions, if any) for the Ordinary Shares so purchased in the Buy-In, less the product of (A) the number of Ordinary Shares purchased in the Buy-In, times (B) the Closing Sale Price of Ordinary Shares on the Exercise Date. The Holder shall provide the Company written notice promptly after the occurrence of a Buy-In, indicating the amounts payable to the Holder in respect of the Buy-In together with applicable confirmations and other evidence reasonably requested by the Company.

(c) To the extent permitted by law and subject to Section 4(b), the Company's obligations to issue and deliver Warrant Shares in accordance with and subject to the terms hereof (including the limitations set forth in Section 3(d)(i)) are absolute and unconditional, irrespective of any action or inaction by the Holder to enforce the same, any waiver or consent with respect to any provision hereof, the recovery of any judgment against any Person or any action to enforce the same, or any setoff, counterclaim, recoupment, limitation or termination, or any breach or alleged breach by the Holder or any other Person of any obligation to the Company or any violation or alleged violation of law by the Holder or any other Person, and irrespective of any other circumstance that might otherwise limit such obligation of the Company to the Holder in connection with the issuance of Warrant Shares. Subject to Section 4(b), nothing herein shall limit the Holder's right to pursue any other remedies available to it hereunder, at law or in equity including, without limitation, a decree of specific performance and/or injunctive relief with respect to the Company's failure to timely deliver Exercise Shares; provided, however, that the Holder shall not be entitled to both (i) require the Company to reinstate the portion of the Warrant and equivalent number of Warrant Shares for which such exercise was not timely honored and (ii) receive the number of Ordinary Shares that would have been issued if the Company had timely complied with its delivery requirements under Section 4(a).

- 5. <u>Adjustment of Exercise Price and Number of Warrant Shares</u>. The Exercise Price and number of Warrant Shares issuable upon exercise of this Warrant are subject to adjustment from time to time as set forth in this Section 5.
- (a) <u>Dividends and Splits</u>. If the Company, at any time on or after the Original Issue Date, (i) pays a dividend on Ordinary Shares or otherwise makes a distribution on any other equity securities that is payable in Ordinary Shares (which, for avoidance of doubt, shall not include any Ordinary Shares issued by the Company upon exercise of this Warrant), (ii) subdivides (by any share split, dividend, recapitalization or otherwise) its then outstanding Ordinary Shares into a larger number of shares or (iii) combines (by combination, reverse share split or otherwise) its then outstanding Ordinary Shares into a smaller number of shares, then in each such case the Exercise Price shall be multiplied by a fraction of which the numerator shall be the number of Ordinary Shares (excluding treasury shares, if any) outstanding immediately before such event and of which the denominator shall be the number of Ordinary Shares outstanding immediately after such event. Any adjustment made pursuant to clause (i) of this paragraph shall become effective immediately after the record date for the determination of shareholders entitled to receive such dividend or distribution, provided, however, that if such record date shall have been fixed and such dividend is not fully paid on the date fixed therefor, the number of Warrant Shares shall be recomputed accordingly as of the close of business on such record date and thereafter the number of Warrant Shares shall be adjusted pursuant to this paragraph as of the time of actual payment of such dividends and any adjustment pursuant to clause (ii) of this paragraph shall become effective immediately after the effective date of such subdivision or combination. If any event requiring an adjustment under this paragraph occurs during the period that an Exercise Price is calculated hereunder, then the calculation of such Exercise Price shall be adjusted appropriately to reflect such event.
- (b) <u>Number of Warrant Shares</u>. Simultaneously with any adjustment to the Exercise Price pursuant to <u>Section 5(a)</u>, the number of Warrant Shares that may be <u>purchased upon exercise</u> of this Warrant shall be increased or decreased proportionately, so that after such adjustment the aggregate Exercise Price payable hereunder for the adjusted number of Warrant Shares shall be the same as the aggregate Exercise Price in effect immediately prior to such adjustment (without regard to any limitations on exercise contained herein).
- (c) <u>Calculations</u>. All calculations under this <u>Section 5</u> shall be made by rounding to the nearest cent or the nearest 1/100<sup>th</sup> of a share, as applicable. The number of Ordinary Shares outstanding at any given time shall not include shares owned or held by or for the account of the Company, and the disposition of any such shares shall be considered an issuance or sale of Ordinary Shares.

(d) Notice to Holder. If (i) the Company shall declare a dividend (or any other distribution in whatever form other than a share split) on the Ordinary Shares, (ii) the Company shall declare a special nonrecurring cash dividend on or a redemption of the Ordinary Shares (excluding any granting or issuance of rights to all of the Company's shareholders pursuant to a shareholder rights plan), (iii) the Company shall authorize the granting to all holders of the Ordinary Shares rights or warrants to subscribe for or purchase any shares of the Company or of any rights, (iv) the approval of any shareholders of the Company shall be required in connection with any reclassification of the Ordinary Shares, any consolidation or merger, amalgamation or arrangement to which the Company is a party, any sale or transfer of all or substantially all of the assets of its, or any compulsory share exchange whereby the Ordinary Shares are converted into other securities, cash or property, (v) the Company shall authorize the voluntary or involuntary dissolution, liquidation or winding up of the affairs of the Company or (vi) the Company authorizes or approves, enters into any agreement contemplating or solicits shareholder approval for any Fundamental Transaction, then, in each case, the Company shall cause to be delivered by facsimile or email to the Holder at its last email address as provided to the Company, at least fifteen (15) calendar days prior to the applicable record or effective date hereinafter specified, a notice stating (x) the date on which a record is to be taken for the purpose of such dividend, distribution, redemption, rights or warrants, or if a record is not to be taken, the date as of which the holders of the Ordinary Shares of record to be entitled to such dividend, distributions, redemption, rights or warrants are to be determined or (v) the date on which such reclassification, consolidation, merger, amalgamation, arrangement, sale, transfer or share exchange is expected to become effective or close, and the date as of which it is expected that holders of the Ordinary Shares of record shall be entitled to exchange their Ordinary Shares for securities, cash or other property deliverable upon such reclassification, consolidation, merger, amalgamation, arrangement sale, transfer or share exchange; provided that the failure to deliver such notice or any defect therein or in the delivery thereof shall not affect the validity of the corporate action required to be specified in such notice. The Holder shall remain entitled to exercise this Warrant during the period commencing on the date of such notice to the effective date of the event triggering such notice except as may otherwise be expressly set forth herein. In addition, if while this Warrant is outstanding, the Company authorizes or approves, enters into any agreement contemplating or solicits shareholder approval for any Fundamental Transaction contemplated by Section 5(h), other than a Fundamental Transaction under clause (iii) of Section 5(h), the Company shall deliver to the Holder a notice of such Fundamental Transaction at least 30 days prior to the date such Fundamental Transaction is consummated. Holder agrees to maintain any information disclosed pursuant to this Section 5(d) in confidence until such information is publicly available, and shall comply with applicable law with respect to trading in the Company's securities following receipt of any such information.

(e) <u>Voluntary Adjustment by Company</u>. Subject to the rules and regulations of the Principal Trading Market, the Company may at any time during the term of this Warrant reduce the then current Exercise Price to any amount and for any period of time deemed appropriate by the board of directors of the Company.

**6.** Charges, Taxes and Expenses. Issuance and delivery of Exercise Shares shall be made without charge to the Holder for any issue or transfer tax, transfer agent fee or other incidental tax or expense (excluding any applicable stamp duties) in respect of the issuance of such shares,, except as required by applicable law.

If the Company is required under Israeli law to deduct or withhold any taxes (including, without limitation, Israeli income tax or capital gains tax) from any payment or issuance to the Holder pursuant to this Warrant, the Company shall be entitled to make such deduction or withholding, and shall timely remit the full amount deducted or withheld to the relevant Israeli tax authorities in accordance with applicable law. The Company shall provide the Holder with evidence of such remittance reasonably satisfactory to the Holder.

The Company shall notify the Holder of such requirement prior to making any such deduction and the Holder shall cooperate with the Company to minimize any such withholding taxes, including by providing any documentation or information reasonably requested by the Company (for example, withholding certificate issued from the Israeli tax authority provides exemption or a lower tax rate, or a copy of the Holder passport or a tax residency certificate of the Holder issued by the tax authority of the Holder country of residence or any other additional documents requested by the Company).

The Company shall allow the Holder to remit to the Company the full amount required to satisfy such withholding or deduction, and upon receipt of such amount, the Company shall issue to the Holder the full number of Exercise Shares without any withholding or deduction.

The Company shall not be required to pay any tax that may be payable in respect of any transfer involved in the registration of any Warrant Shares or the Warrants in a name other than that of the Holder or an Affiliate thereof. The Holder shall be responsible for all other tax liability that may arise as a result of holding or transferring this Warrant or receiving Warrant Shares upon exercise hereof.

7. Noncircumvention. The Company hereby covenants and agrees that the Company will not, by amendment of its articles of association or through any reorganization, transfer of assets, consolidation, merger, scheme of arrangement, dissolution, issuance or sale of securities, or any other voluntary action, avoid or seek to avoid the observance or performance of any of the terms of this Warrant, and will at all times in good faith carry out all the provisions of this Warrant and take all action as may be required to protect the rights of the Holder. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Company (a) shall not increase the par value of any Ordinary Shares receivable upon the exercise of this Warrant above the Exercise Price then in effect, and (b) shall take all such actions as may be necessary or appropriate in order that the Company may validly and legally issue fully paid and non-assessable Ordinary Shares upon the exercise of this Warrant. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if the Holder has not been permitted to exercise this Warrant in full for any reason (other than pursuant to restrictions set forth in Section 3(d) hereof) sixty (60) calendar days following the commencement of the Exercise Period, then the Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to promptly remedy such failure, including, without limitation, obtaining such consents or approvals as necessary to permit such exercise into Ordinary Shares.

8. Warrant Holder Not Deemed a Shareholder. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, the Holder, solely in its capacity as a holder of this Warrant, shall not be entitled to vote or receive dividends or be deemed the holder of share capital of the Company for any purpose, nor shall anything contained in this Warrant be construed to confer upon the Holder, solely in its capacity as the Holder of this Warrant, any of the rights of a shareholder of the Company or any right to vote, give or withhold consent to any corporate action (whether any reorganization, issue of shares, reclassification of shares, consolidation, merger, conveyance or otherwise), receive notice of meetings, receive dividends or subscription rights, or otherwise, prior to the issuance to the Holder of the Warrant Shares which it is then entitled to receive upon the due exercise of this Warrant. In addition, nothing contained in this Warrant shall be construed as imposing any liabilities on the Holder to purchase any securities (upon exercise of this Warrant or otherwise) or as a shareholder of the Company, whether such liabilities are asserted by the Company or by creditors of the Company.

## 9. Reissuance of Warrants.

- (a) <u>Transfer of Warrant</u>. Subject to compliance with all applicable securities laws, the Company shall, or will cause its Transfer Agent to, register the transfer of all or any portion of this Warrant in the Warrant Register, upon surrender of this Warrant, and payment for all applicable transfer taxes (if any). Upon any such registration or transfer, a new warrant to purchase Ordinary Shares in substantially the form of this Warrant (any such new warrant, a "New Warrant") evidencing the portion of this Warrant so transferred shall be issued to the transferee, and a New Warrant evidencing the remaining portion of this Warrant not so transferred, if any, shall be issued to the transferring Holder. The acceptance of the New Warrant by the transferee thereof shall be deemed the acceptance by such transferee of all of the rights and obligations in respect of the New Warrant that the Holder has in respect of this Warrant. The Company shall, or will cause its Transfer Agent to, prepare, issue and deliver at the Company's own expense any New Warrant under this Section 9(a). Until due presentment for registration of transfer, the Company may treat the registered Holder hereof as the owner and holder for all purposes, and the Company shall not be affected by any notice to the contrary.
- (b) <u>Lost, Stolen or Mutilated Warrant</u>. Upon receipt by the Company of evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Company of the loss, theft, destruction or mutilation of this Warrant (as to which a written certification and the indemnification contemplated below shall suffice as such evidence), and, in the case of loss, theft or destruction, of any indemnification undertaking by the Holder to the Company in customary and reasonable form and, in the case of mutilation, upon surrender and cancellation of this Warrant, the Company shall execute and deliver to the Holder a new Warrant (in accordance with <u>Section 9(d)</u>) representing the right to purchase the Warrant Shares then underlying this Warrant.
- (c) Exchangeable for Multiple Warrants. This Warrant is exchangeable, upon the surrender hereof by the Holder at the principal office of the Company, for a new Warrant or Warrants (in accordance with Section 9(d)) representing in the aggregate the right to purchase the number of Warrant Shares then underlying this Warrant, and each such new Warrant will represent the right to purchase such portion of such Warrant Shares as is designated by the Holder at the time of such surrender; provided, however, no warrants for fractional Ordinary Shares shall be given.

- (d) <u>Issuance of New Warrants</u>. Whenever the Company is required to issue a new Warrant pursuant to the terms of this Warrant, such new Warrant (i) shall be of like tenor with this Warrant, (ii) shall represent, as indicated on the face of such new Warrant, the right to purchase the Warrant Shares then underlying this Warrant (or in the case of a new Warrant being issued pursuant to <u>Section 9(a)</u> or <u>Section 9(c)</u>, the Warrant Shares designated by the Holder which, when added to the number of Ordinary Shares underlying the other new Warrants issued in connection with such issuance, does not exceed the number of Warrant Shares then underlying this Warrant), (iii) shall have an issuance date, as indicated on the face of such new Warrant which is the same as the Original Issue Date, (iv) shall have an exchange date, as indicated on the face of such new Warrant and (v) shall have the same rights and conditions as this Warrant.
- 10. <u>Notices</u>. Whenever notice is required to be given under this Warrant, unless otherwise provided herein, such notice shall be given in accordance with the Securities Purchase Agreement. The Company shall provide the Holder with prompt written notice of all actions taken pursuant to this Warrant (other than the issuance of Ordinary Shares upon exercise in accordance with the terms hereof), including in reasonable detail a description of such action and the reason therefor.
- 11. <u>Amendment and Waiver</u>. Except as otherwise provided herein, the provisions of this Warrant may be amended and the Company may take any action herein prohibited, or omit to perform any act herein required to be performed by it, only if the Company has obtained the written consent of the Holder. No waiver shall be effective unless it is in writing and signed by an authorized representative of the waiving party.
- 12. Severability. If any provision of this Warrant is prohibited by law or otherwise determined to be invalid or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, the provision that would otherwise be prohibited, invalid or unenforceable shall be deemed amended to apply to the broadest extent that it would be valid and enforceable, and the invalidity or unenforceability of such provision shall not affect the validity of the remaining provisions of this Warrant so long as this Warrant as so modified continues to express, without material change, the original intentions of the parties as to the subject matter hereof and the prohibited nature, invalidity or unenforceability of the provision(s) in question does not substantially impair the respective expectations or reciprocal obligations of the parties or the practical realization of the benefits that would otherwise be conferred upon the parties. The parties will endeavor in good faith negotiations to replace the prohibited, invalid or unenforceable provision(s) with a valid provision(s), the effect of which comes as close as possible to that of the prohibited, invalid or unenforceable provision(s).
- 13. Governing Law. This Warrant shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the Securities Purchase Agreement. This Warrant shall not be interpreted or construed with any presumption against the party causing this Warrant to be drafted.
- 14. Construction; Headings. This Warrant shall be deemed to be jointly drafted by the Company and the Holder and shall not be construed against any Person as the drafter hereof. The headings of this Warrant are for convenience of reference and shall not form part of, or affect the interpretation of, this Warrant.
- 15. Remedies. The remedies provided in this Warrant shall be cumulative and in addition to all other remedies available under this Warrant at law or in equity (including a decree of specific performance and/or other injunctive relief), and nothing herein shall limit the right of the Holder to pursue actual and consequential damages for any failure by the Company to comply with the terms of this Warrant. The Company covenants to the Holder that there shall be no characterization concerning this instrument other than as expressly provided herein. Amounts set forth or provided for herein with respect to payments, exercises and the like (and the computation thereof) shall be the amounts to be received by the Holder and shall not, except as expressly provided herein, be subject to any other obligation of the Company (or the performance thereof).
- 16. Warrant Agent. The Company shall initially serve as warrant agent under this Warrant. Upon 30 days' notice to the Holder, the Company may appoint a new warrant agent. Any corporation into which the Company or any new warrant agent may be merged or any corporation resulting from any consolidation to which the Company or any new warrant agent shall be a party or any corporation to which the Company or any new warrant agent transfers substantially all of its corporate trust or shareholders services business shall be a successor warrant agent under this Warrant without any further act. Any such successor warrant agent shall promptly cause notice of its succession as warrant agent to be mailed (by first class mail, postage prepaid) to the Holder at the Holder's last address as shown on the Warrant Register.

[signature page follows]

above.	
	ZOOZ Power Ltd.
	By: Name:
	Name:
	Title:

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this Warrant to Purchase Ordinary Shares to be duly executed as of the date first set out

## FORM OF EXERCISE NOTICE

## TO BE EXECUTED BY THE REGISTERED HOLDER TO EXERCISE THIS WARRANT TO PURCHASE ORDINARY SHARES

## **ZOOZ** Power Ltd.

(the "Warrant") of ZOOZ Power Ltd., a The undersigned holder hereby elects to exercise the Warrant to Purchase Ordinary Shares No.

company incorporated under the laws of the State of Israel (the "Company") as specified below. Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise define shall have the respective meanings set forth in the Warrant.
1. Form of Exercise Price. The Holder intends that payment of the Aggregate Exercise Price shall be made as:
a "Cash Exercise" with respect to Warrant Shares; and/or
a " <u>Cashless Exercise</u> " with respect to Warrant Shares.
In the event that the Holder has elected a Cashless Exercise with respect to some or all of the Warrant Shares to be issued pursuant hereto, the Holder hereby represents and warrants that this Exercise Notice was executed by the Holder at [a.m.][p.m.] on the date set forth below.
2. <u>Payment of Exercise Price</u> . In the event that the Holder has elected a Cash Exercise with respect to some or all of the Warrant Shares to be issued pursuant hereto, the Holder shall pay the Aggregate Exercise Price in the sum of \$ to the Company in accordance with the terms of the Warrant.
3. <u>Delivery of Warrant Shares</u> . The Company shall deliver to Holder, or its designee or agent as specified below, Ordinary Shares accordance with the terms of the Warrant. Delivery shall be made to Holder, or for its benefit, as follows:
☐ Check here if requesting delivery as a certificate to the following name and to the following address:
Issue to:
☐ Check here if requesting delivery by Deposit/Withdrawal at Custodian as follows:
DTC Participant: DTC Number:
Account Number:
Date:
Name of Registered Holder
By: Name:
Title:
Tax ID: Facsimile:
E-mail Address:

## ACKNOWLEDGMENT

Shares			•	_	-	Notice and ions dated	•				ove indicated acknowledged		
							ZO	OZ Pow	er Ltd.				
							By						
								me:					
							Titl	e:					

ex4-3.htm EX-4.3 1 of 16 EX-4.3 08/07/2025 01:11 PM

Exhibit 4.3

#### FORM OF SPONSOR WARRANT

THIS WARRANT AND THE ORDINARY SHARES ISSUABLE UPON THE EXERCISE OF THIS WARRANT (THE "SECURITIES") HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "SECURITIES ACT"), OR THE SECURITIES LAWS OF ANY STATE OF THE UNITED STATES OR OF THE STATE OF ISRAEL. THE SECURITIES HAVE BEEN ACQUIRED FOR INVESTMENT AND MAY NOT BE OFFERED FOR SALE, SOLD, TRANSFERRED OR ASSIGNED UNLESS (I) SUCH SECURITIES HAVE BEEN REGISTERED FOR SALE PURSUANT TO THE SECURITIES ACT, (II) SUCH SECURITIES MAY BE SOLD PURSUANT TO RULE 144 UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, (III) THE COMPANY HAS RECEIVED AN OPINION OF COUNSEL REASONABLY SATISFACTORY TO IT THAT SUCH TRANSFER MAY LAWFULLY BE MADE WITHOUT REGISTRATION UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, OR (IV) THE SECURITIES ARE TRANSFERRED WITHOUT CONSIDERATION TO AN AFFILIATE OF SUCH HOLDER OR A CUSTODIAL NOMINEE (WHICH FOR THE AVOIDANCE OF DOUBT SHALL REQUIRE NEITHER CONSENT NOR THE DELIVERY OF AN OPINION).

## FORM OF WARRANT TO PURCHASE ORDINARY SHARES

Number of Shares: [●] (subject to adjustment) Original Issue Date: [●], 2025

Warrant No. [●]

ZOOZ Power Ltd., a company incorporated under the laws of the State of Israel (the "Company"), hereby certifies that, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, [●] or its registered assigns (the "Holder"), is entitled, subject to the terms set forth below, to purchase from the Company up to a total of [●] ordinary shares, NIS 0.00286 par value per share (the "Ordinary Shares"), of the Company (each such share, a "Warrant Share" and all such shares, the "Warrant Shares") at an exercise price per share equal to \$[●] (the "Exercise Price")¹, in each case as adjusted from time to time as provided in Section 5, upon surrender of this Warrant to Purchase Ordinary Shares (including Warrants to Purchase Ordinary Shares issued in exchange, transfer or replacement hereof, the "Warrant"), at any time and from time to time on or after the Original Issue Date of this Warrant (the "Initial Exercise Date"), but not after 11:59 p.m., New York time on the Expiration Date (as defined below). The period during which this Warrant is exercisable is referred to herein as the "Exercise Period."

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Exercise price to be equal to: (1) one hundred fifty percent (150%) of the share price in the SPA for the second round (i.e., post-shareholders' meeting) of investments (the "SPA Price") for the first tranche, or one third (1/3), of the Sponsor Warrants; (2) two hundred percent (200%) of the SPA Price for the second tranche (i.e., the next third (1/3)) of the Sponsor Warrants; and (3) three hundred percent (300%) of the SPA Price for the final tranche (or last one third (1/3)) of the Sponsor Warrants.

- 1. Definitions. For purposes of this Warrant, the following terms shall have the following meanings:
- "Affiliate" means, with respect to any Person, any other Person that directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with, such Person.
- "Attribution Parties" means, collectively, the following Persons and entities: (i) any direct or indirect Affiliates of the Holder, (ii) any Person acting or who could be deemed to be acting as a Group together with the Holder or any Attribution Parties and (iii) any other Persons whose beneficial ownership of the Company's Ordinary Shares would or could be aggregated with the Holder's and the other Attribution Parties for purposes of Section 13(d) or Section 16 of the Exchange Act or for purposes of the Israeli Securities Law. 1968. For clarity, the purpose of the foregoing is to subject collectively the Holder and all other Attribution Parties to the Maximum Percentage.
  - "Bloomberg" means Bloomberg, L.P.
- "Business Day" means any day other than Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks in the City of New York and in the State of Israel are authorized or required by law to remain closed, excluding as a result of "stay at home", "shelter-in-place", "non-essential employee" or any other similar orders or restrictions or the closure of any physical branch locations at the direction of any governmental authority so long as the electronic funds transfer systems, including for wire transfers, of commercially banking institutions in New York, New York or in the State of Israel are generally open for use by customers on such day.
- "Closing Sale Price" means, for any security as of any date, the last trade price for such security on the Principal Trading Market for such security, as reported by Bloomberg Financial Markets, or, if such Principal Trading Market begins to operate on an extended hours basis and does not designate the last trade price, then the last trade price of such security prior to 4:00 P.M., New York City time, as reported by Bloomberg Financial Markets, or if the foregoing do not apply, the last trade price of such security in the over-the-counter market on the electronic bulletin board for such security as reported by Bloomberg Financial Markets. If the Closing Sale Price cannot be calculated for a security on a particular date on any of the foregoing bases, the Closing Sale Price of such security on such date shall be the fair market value as mutually determined by the Company and the Holder. All such determinations shall be appropriately adjusted for any share dividend, share split, share combination or other similar transaction during the applicable calculation period.
  - "Commission" means the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission.
  - "Exchange Act" means the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations thereunder.
- "Expiration Date" means the date that is the fifth (5<sup>th</sup>) anniversary of the Initial Exercise Date or, if such date falls on a day other than a Trading Day or on which trading does not take place on the Principal Market (a "Holiday"), the next date that is not a Holiday.

- "Group" shall have the meaning ascribed to it in Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act, and all related rules, regulations and jurisprudence.
- "Original Issue Date" means the "Original Issue Date" set forth on the first page of this Warrant.
- "Person" means an individual, partnership, corporation, limited liability company, business trust, joint stock company, trust, unincorporated association, joint venture or any other entity or organization.
- "Principal Trading Market" means the national securities exchange or other trading market on which the Ordinary Shares are primarily listed on and quoted for trading, which, as of the Original Issue Date, shall be the Nasdaq Capital Market.
- "Registration Rights Agreement" means that certain Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of July 29, 2025, by and among the Company, the Holder and the other investors party thereto.
  - "Securities Act" means the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the rules and regulations thereunder.
- "Standard Settlement Period" means the standard settlement period, expressed in a number of Trading Days, for the Principal Trading Market with respect to the Ordinary Shares that is in effect on the date of delivery of an applicable Exercise Notice, which as of the Original Issue Date was "T+1."
- "Trading Day" means any weekday on which the Principal Trading Market is normally open for trading. If at any time the Ordinary Shares are not then listed on and quoted for trading on a Principal Trading Market, a Trading Day shall mean a Business Day.
- "Transfer Agent" means Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company, the Company's transfer agent and registrar for the Ordinary Shares, and any successor appointed in such capacity.
- "VWAP" means, for any date, the price determined by the first of the following clauses that applies: (a) if the Ordinary Shares are then listed or quoted on a Principal Trading Market, the daily volume weighted average price of the Ordinary Shares for such date (or the nearest preceding date) on the Principal Trading Market on which the Ordinary Shares are then listed or quoted as reported by Bloomberg (based on a Trading Day from 9:30 a.m. (New York City time) to 4:02 p.m. (New York City time)), (b) if the Ordinary Shares are not then listed or quoted for trading on a Principal Trading Market and if the Ordinary Shares are then listed or quoted for trading on OTCQB or OTCQX, the volume weighted average price of the Ordinary Shares for such date (or the nearest preceding date) on OTCQB or OTCQX as applicable, (c) if the Ordinary Shares are not then listed or quoted for trading on OTCQB or OTCQX and if prices for the Ordinary Shares are then reported on The Pink Open Market (or a similar organization or agency succeeding to its functions of reporting prices), the most recent bid price Ordinary Shares so reported, or (d) in all other cases, the fair market value of an Ordinary Share as determined by an independent appraiser selected in good faith by the Holders of a majority in interest of the Securities then outstanding and reasonably acceptable to the Company, the fees and expenses of which shall be paid by the Company.

2. <u>Issuance of Securities</u>; <u>Registration of Warrants</u>. The Company shall register ownership of this Warrant, upon records to be maintained by the Company for that purpose (the "Warrant Register"), in the name of the record Holder (which shall include the initial Holder or, as the case may be, any assignee to which this Warrant has been duly assigned pursuant to the terms set forth hereunder) from time to time. The Company may deem and treat the registered Holder of this Warrant as the absolute owner hereof for the purpose of any exercise hereof or any distribution to the Holder, and for all other purposes, absent actual notice to the contrary.

#### 3. Exercise of Warrants.

- (a) Mechanics of Exercise. Subject to the terms and conditions hereof (including, without limitation, the limitations set forth in Section 3(d)), this Warrant may be exercised by the Holder on any day during the Exercise Period (an "Exercise Date"), in whole or in part, by delivery (whether via facsimile or otherwise) of a written notice, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A (the "Exercise Notice"), of the Holder's election to exercise this Warrant. Within one (1) Trading Day following an exercise of this Warrant as aforesaid, the Holder shall deliver payment to the Company of an amount equal to the Exercise Price in effect on the date of such exercise multiplied by the number of Warrant Shares as to which this Warrant was so exercised (the "Aggregate Exercise Price") in cash or via wire transfer of immediately available funds if the Holder did not notify the Company in such Exercise Notice that such exercise was made pursuant to a Cashless Exercise (as defined in Section 3(b)). The Holder shall not be required to deliver the original of this Warrant in order to effect an exercise hereunder. Execution and delivery of an Exercise Notice with respect to less than all of the Warrant Shares shall have the same effect as cancellation of the original of this Warrant and issuance of a New Warrant (as defined below) evidencing the right to purchase the remaining number of Warrant Shares. Execution and delivery of an Exercise Notice for all of the then-remaining Warrant Shares shall have the same effect as cancellation of the original of this Warrant after delivery of the Warrant Shares in accordance with the terms hereof. On the date on which the Company has received an Exercise Notice, the Company shall transmit by facsimile or electronic mail an acknowledgment of confirmation of receipt of such Exercise Notice, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit B, to the Holder and the Transfer Agent, which confirmation shall constitute an instruction to the Transfer Agent to process such Exercise Notice in accordance with t
- (b) <u>Cashless Exercise</u>. On or after the Outside Effectiveness Date (as defined in the Registration Rights Agreement), if at the time of exercise hereof there is no effective registration statement registering, or the prospectus contained therein is not available for the resale of the Warrant Shares by the Holder, then this Warrant may also be exercised, in whole or in part, at such time by means of a "cashless exercise" in which the Holder shall be entitled to receive a number of Warrant Shares for the deemed surrender of the Warrant in whole or in part equal to the quotient obtained by dividing [(A-B) (X)] by (A), where:
  - (A) = as applicable: (i) the VWAP on the Trading Day immediately preceding the date of the applicable Notice of Exercise if such Notice of Exercise is (1) both executed and delivered pursuant to Section 3(a) hereof on a day that is not a Trading Day or (2) both executed and delivered pursuant to Section 3(a) hereof on a Trading Day prior to the opening of "regular trading hours" (as defined in Rule 600(b) of Regulation NMS promulgated under the federal securities laws) on such Trading Day, or (ii) the VWAP on the date of the applicable Notice of Exercise if the date of such Notice of Exercise is a Trading Day and such Notice of Exercise is both executed and delivered pursuant to Section 3(a) hereof after the close of "regular trading hours" on such Trading Day;
  - (B) = the Exercise Price of this Warrant, as adjusted hereunder; and
  - (X) = the number of Warrant Shares that would be issuable upon exercise of this Warrant in accordance with the terms of this Warrant if such exercise were by means of a cash exercise rather than a cashless exercise.

If Warrant Shares are issued in such a cashless exercise, the parties acknowledge and agree that in accordance with Section 3(a)(9) of the Securities Act, the holding period of the Warrant Shares being issued may be tacked on to the holding period of this Warrant. The Company agrees not to take any position contrary to this Section 3(b).

#### (d) Limitations on Exercises.

(i) Beneficial Ownership. The Company shall not effect the exercise of any portion of this Warrant, and the Holder shall not have the right to exercise any portion of this Warrant, pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Warrant and any such exercise shall be null and void and treated as if never made, to the extent that after giving effect to such exercise, the Holder together with the other Attribution Parties collectively would beneficially own in excess of [4.99%][9.99%] (the "Maximum Percentage") of Ordinary Shares outstanding immediately after giving effect to such exercise; provided, however, that in no event shall the Maximum Percentage when combined with the number of Ordinary Shares held by Holder and the other Attribution Parties exceed 19.99% pursuant to the requirements of applicable rules. For purposes of the foregoing sentence, the aggregate number of Ordinary Shares beneficially owned by the Holder and the other Attribution Parties shall include the number of Ordinary Shares held by the Holder and all other Attribution Parties plus the number of Ordinary Shares issuable upon exercise of this Warrant with respect to which the determination of such sentence is being made, but shall exclude Ordinary Shares which would be issuable upon (A) exercise of the remaining, unexercised portion of this Warrant beneficially owned by the Holder or any of the other Attribution Parties and (B) exercise or conversion of the unexercised or unconverted portion of any other securities of the Company beneficially owned by the Holder or any other Attribution Party subject to a limitation on conversion or exercise analogous to the limitation contained in this Section 3(d)(i). For purposes of this Section 3(d)(i), beneficial ownership shall be calculated in accordance with Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act and the rules promulgated thereunder. For purposes of this Warrant, in determining the number of outstanding Ordinary Shares, a Holder of this Warrant may rely on the number of outstanding Ordinary Shares as reflected in (1) the Company's most recent annual report on Form 20-F or report on Form 6-K, or any domestic filer equivalent, if then applicable, or other public filing with the Commission, as the case may be, (2) a more recent public announcement by the Company or (3) any other notice by the Company or the Company's transfer agent setting forth the number of Ordinary Shares outstanding (such issued and outstanding shares, the "Reported Outstanding Share Number"). For any reason at any time, upon the written or oral request of the Holder, the Company shall within one Trading Day confirm orally and in writing or by electronic mail to the Holder the number of Ordinary Shares then outstanding. The Holder shall disclose to the Company the number of Ordinary Shares that it, together with the Attribution Parties holds and/or beneficially owns and has the right to acquire through the exercise of derivative securities and any limitations on exercise or conversion analogous to the limitation contained herein contemporaneously or immediately prior to submitting an Exercise Notice for the relevant Warrant. If the Company receives an Exercise Notice from the Holder at a time when the actual number of outstanding Ordinary Shares is less than the Reported Outstanding Share Number, the Company shall (i) notify the Holder in writing of the number of Ordinary Shares then outstanding and, to the extent that such Exercise Notice would otherwise cause the Holder's beneficial ownership, as determined pursuant to this Section 3(d)(i), to exceed the Maximum Percentage, the Holder must notify the Company of a reduced number of Warrant Shares to be acquired pursuant to such Exercise Notice (the number of shares by which such purchase is reduced, the "Reduction Shares") and (ii) as soon as reasonably practicable, the Company shall return to the Holder any exercise price paid by the Holder for the Reduction Shares. In the event that the issuance of Ordinary Shares to the Holder upon exercise of this Warrant results in the Holder and the other Attribution Parties being deemed to beneficially own, in the aggregate, more than the Maximum Percentage of the number of outstanding Ordinary Shares (as determined under Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act), the number of shares so issued by which the Holder's and the other Attribution Parties' aggregate beneficial ownership exceeds the Maximum Percentage (the "Excess Shares") shall be deemed null and void and shall be cancelled ab initio, and the Holder shall not have the power to vote or to transfer the Excess Shares. As soon as reasonably practicable after the issuance of the Excess Shares has been deemed null and void, the Company shall return to the Holder the exercise price paid by the Holder for the Excess Shares. Upon delivery of a written notice to the Company, the Holder may from time to time increase or decrease the Maximum Percentage to any other percentage not in excess of 19.99% as specified in such notice; provided that any such increase in the Maximum Percentage will not be effective until the sixty-first (61st) day after such notice is delivered to the Company. For purposes of clarity, the Ordinary Shares issuable pursuant to the terms of this Warrant in excess of the Maximum Percentage shall not be deemed to be beneficially owned by the Holder for any purpose including for purposes of Section 13(d) or Rule 16a-1(a)(1) of the Exchange Act. To the extent that the limitations contained in this Section 3(d) apply, the determination of whether this Warrant is exercisable (in relation to other securities owned by the Holder together with any Affiliates and Attribution Parties) and of which portion of this Warrant is exercisable shall be in the sole discretion of the Holder, and the submission of a Notice of Exercise shall be deemed to be the Holder's determination of whether this Warrant is exercisable (in relation to other securities owned by the Holder together with any Affiliates and Attribution Parties) and of which portion of this Warrant is exercisable, in each case subject to the Beneficial Ownership Limitation, and the Company shall have no obligation to verify or confirm the accuracy of such determination. No prior inability to exercise this Warrant pursuant to this paragraph shall have any effect on the applicability of the provisions of this paragraph with respect to any subsequent determination of exercisability. The provisions of this paragraph shall be construed and implemented in a manner otherwise than in strict conformity with the terms of this Section 3(d)(i) to the extent necessary to correct this paragraph or any portion of this paragraph which may be defective or inconsistent with the intended beneficial ownership limitation contained in this Section 3(d)(i) or to make changes or supplements necessary or desirable to properly give effect to such limitation. The limitation contained in this paragraph may not be waived and shall apply to a successor holder of this Warrant.

#### (e) Reservation of Shares.

- (i) Required Reserve Amount. The Company covenants that it will, at all times while this Warrant is outstanding, reserve and keep available out of the aggregate of its authorized but unissued and otherwise unreserved Ordinary Shares, a number of Ordinary Shares at least equal to 100% of the maximum number of Ordinary Shares as shall be necessary to satisfy the Company's obligation to issue Ordinary Shares under the Warrant (the "Required Reserve Amount"), free from preemptive rights or any other contingent purchase rights of persons other than the Holder (taking into account the adjustments and restrictions of Section 5). The Company covenants that all Warrant Shares so issuable and deliverable shall, upon issuance and the payment of the applicable Exercise Price in accordance with the terms hereof, be duly and validly authorized, issued and fully paid and non-assessable. The Company will take all such action as may be reasonably necessary to assure that such Ordinary Shares may be issued as provided herein without violation of any applicable law or regulation, or of any requirements of any securities exchange or automated quotation system upon which the Ordinary Shares may be listed. The Company further covenants that it will not, without the prior written consent of the Holder, take any actions to increase the par value of the Ordinary Shares above the amount payable therefor upon such exercise immediately prior to such increase in par value at any time while this Warrant is outstanding.
- (ii) Insufficient Authorized Shares. If at any time while the Warrant remain outstanding, the Company does not have a sufficient number of authorized and unreserved Ordinary Shares to satisfy its obligation to reserve the Required Reserve Amount (an "Authorized Share Failure"), then the Company shall immediately take all action reasonably necessary to increase the Company's authorized share capital to an amount sufficient to allow the Company to reserve the Required Reserve Amount for the Warrant. Nothing contained in this Section 3(e) shall limit any obligations of the Company under any provision of the Securities Purchase Agreement, dated as of July 29, 2025, by and among the Company and the investors party thereto.
- (f) <u>Registration Rights for Warrant Shares</u>. The Warrant Shares shall be considered Registrable Securities pursuant to that certain Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of July 29, 2025, by and between the Company and investors party thereto.
- (g) No Fractional Shares or Scrip. No fractional Warrant Shares will be issued in connection with any exercise of this Warrant. In lieu of any fractional shares that would otherwise be issuable, the number of Warrant Shares to be issued shall be rounded down to the next whole number and the Company shall pay the Holder in cash the fair market value (based on the Closing Sale Price) for any such fractional shares.

(h) Fundamental Transactions. If, at any time while this Warrant is outstanding (i) the Company effects any merger or consolidation of the Company with or into another Person, in which the Company is not the surviving entity or in which the shareholders of the Company immediately prior to such merger or consolidation do not own, directly or indirectly, at least 50% of the voting power of the surviving entity immediately after such merger or consolidation, (ii) the Company effects any sale to another Person of all or substantially all of its assets in one or a series of related transactions, (iii) pursuant to any tender offer or exchange offer (whether by the Company or another Person), holders of share capital tender shares representing more than 50% of the voting power of the share capital of the Company and the Company or such other Person, as applicable, accepts such tender for payment, (iv) the Company consummates a securities purchase agreement or other business combination (including, without limitation, a reorganization, recapitalization, spin-off or scheme of arrangement) with another Person whereby such other Person acquires more than 50% of the voting power of the share capital of the Company (except for any such transaction in which the shareholders of the Company immediately prior to such transaction maintain, in substantially the same proportions, the voting power of such Person immediately after the transaction) or (v) the Company effects any reclassification of the Ordinary Shares or any compulsory share exchange pursuant to which the Ordinary Shares are effectively converted into or exchanged for other securities, cash or property (other than as a result of a subdivision or combination of Ordinary Shares covered by Section 5(a) below) (in any such case, a "Fundamental Transaction"), then following such Fundamental Transaction the Holder shall have the right to receive, upon exercise of this Warrant, the same amount and kind of securities, cash or property as it would have been entitled to receive upon the occurrence of such Fundamental Transaction if it had been, immediately prior to such Fundamental Transaction, the holder of the number of Warrant Shares then issuable upon exercise in full of this Warrant (including any Distributions or Purchase Rights then held in abeyance pursuant to Sections 9(b) or 9(c) above) without regard to any limitations on exercise contained herein (the "Alternate Consideration"). The Company shall not effect any Fundamental Transaction in which the Company is not the surviving entity or the Alternate Consideration includes securities of another Person unless (i) the Alternate Consideration is solely cash and the Company provides for the simultaneous "cashless exercise" of this Warrant pursuant to Section 10 below or (ii) prior to or simultaneously with the consummation thereof, any successor to the Company, surviving entity or other Person (including any purchaser of assets of the Company) shall assume the obligation to deliver to the Holder such Alternate Consideration as, in accordance with the foregoing provisions, the Holder may be entitled to receive, and the other obligations under this Warrant. The provisions of this paragraph (h) shall similarly apply to subsequent transactions analogous to a Fundamental Transaction type.

### 4. Delivery of Warrant Shares.

(a) Upon exercise of this Warrant, the Company shall promptly (but in no event later than the number of Trading Days comprising the Standard Settlement Period following the Exercise Date), upon the request of the Holder, cause the Transfer Agent to credit such aggregate number of Ordinary Shares specified by the Holder in the Exercise Notice and to which the Holder is entitled pursuant to such exercise (the "Exercise Shares") to (i) the Holder's or its designee's balance account with The Depository Trust Company ("DTC") through its Deposit Withdrawal At Custodian system or (ii) in book-entry form via a direct registration system ("DRS") maintained by or on behalf of the Transfer Agent, in each case, so long as either (A) there is an effective registration statement permitting the issuance of the Warrant Shares to or the resale of such Warrant Shares by the Holder or (B) the Exercise Shares are eligible for resale by the Holder without volume or manner-of-sale restrictions pursuant to Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act (assuming cashless exercise of this Warrant). If (A) and (B) above are not true, the Company shall cause the Transfer Agent to either (i) record the Exercise Shares in the name of the Holder or its designee on the certificates reflecting the Exercise Shares with an appropriate legend regarding restriction on transferability, which shall be issued and dispatched by overnight courier to the address as specified in the Exercise Notice, and on the Company's share register or (ii) issue such Exercise Shares in the name of the Holder or its designee in restricted book-entry form in the Company's share register. The Holder, or any Person so designated by the Holder to receive Warrant Shares, shall be deemed to have become the holder of record of such Warrant Shares as of the Exercise Date, irrespective of the date such Warrant Shares are credited to the Holder's DTC account, the date of the book entry positions or the date of delivery of the certificates evidencing such Exercise Shares, as the

(b) In addition to any other rights available to the Holder, if the Company fails to cause the Transfer Agent to deliver to the Holder or its designee Exercise Shares in the manner required pursuant to Section 4(a) within the Standard Settlement Period following the Exercise Date (other than a failure caused by incorrect or incomplete information provided by Holder to the Company) and the Holder or the Holder's broker on its behalf purchases (in an open market transaction or otherwise) Ordinary Shares to deliver in satisfaction of a sale by the Holder of the Warrant Shares which the Holder anticipated receiving upon such exercise (a "Buy-In") but did not receive within the Standard Settlement Period, then the Company shall, within two Trading Days after the Holder's request and in the Holder's sole discretion, promptly honor its obligation to deliver to the Holder or its designee the Exercise Shares pursuant to Section 4(a) and pay cash to the Holder in an amount equal to the excess (if any) of the Holder's total purchase price (including brokerage commissions, if any) for the Ordinary Shares so purchased in the Buy-In, less the product of (A) the number of Ordinary Shares purchased in the Buy-In, times (B) the Closing Sale Price of Ordinary Shares on the Exercise Date. The Holder shall provide the Company written notice promptly after the occurrence of a Buy-In, indicating the amounts payable to the Holder in respect of the Buy-In together with applicable confirmations and other evidence reasonably requested by the Company.

(c) To the extent permitted by law and subject to Section 4(b), the Company's obligations to issue and deliver Warrant Shares in accordance with and subject to the terms hereof (including the limitations set forth in Section 3(d)(i)) are absolute and unconditional, irrespective of any action or inaction by the Holder to enforce the same, any waiver or consent with respect to any provision hereof, the recovery of any judgment against any Person or any action to enforce the same, or any setoff, counterclaim, recoupment, limitation or termination, or any breach or alleged breach by the Holder or any other Person of any obligation to the Company or any violation or alleged violation of law by the Holder or any other Person, and irrespective of any other circumstance that might otherwise limit such obligation of the Company to the Holder in connection with the issuance of Warrant Shares. Subject to Section 4(b), nothing herein shall limit the Holder's right to pursue any other remedies available to it hereunder, at law or in equity including, without limitation, a decree of specific performance and/or injunctive relief with respect to the Company's failure to timely deliver Exercise Shares; provided, however, that the Holder shall not be entitled to both (i) require the Company to reinstate the portion of the Warrant and equivalent number of Warrant Shares for which such exercise was not timely honored and (ii) receive the number of Ordinary Shares that would have been issued if the Company had timely complied with its delivery requirements under Section 4(a).

- 5. <u>Adjustment of Exercise Price and Number of Warrant Shares</u>. The Exercise Price and number of Warrant Shares issuable upon exercise of this Warrant are subject to adjustment from time to time as set forth in this Section 5.
- (a) <u>Dividends and Splits</u>. If the Company, at any time on or after the Original Issue Date, (i) pays a share dividend on Ordinary Shares or otherwise makes a distribution on any other equity securities that is payable in Ordinary Shares (which, for avoidance of doubt, shall not include any Ordinary Shares issued by the Company upon exercise of this Warrant), (ii) subdivides (by any share split, dividend, recapitalization or otherwise) its then outstanding Ordinary Shares into a larger number of shares or (iii) combines (by combination, reverse share split or otherwise) its then outstanding Ordinary Shares into a smaller number of shares, then in each such case the Exercise Price shall be multiplied by a fraction of which the numerator shall be the number of Ordinary Shares (excluding treasury shares, if any) outstanding immediately before such event and of which the denominator shall be the number of Ordinary Shares outstanding immediately after such event. Any adjustment made pursuant to clause (i) of this paragraph shall become effective immediately after the record date for the determination of shareholders entitled to receive such dividend or distribution, provided, however, that if such record date shall have been fixed and such dividend is not fully paid on the date fixed therefor, the number of Warrant Shares shall be recomputed accordingly as of the close of business on such record date and thereafter the number of Warrant Shares shall be adjusted pursuant to this paragraph as of the time of actual payment of such dividends and any adjustment pursuant to clause (ii) or (iii) of this paragraph shall become effective immediately after the effective date of such subdivision or combination. If any event requiring an adjustment under this paragraph occurs during the period that an Exercise Price is calculated hereunder, then the calculation of such Exercise Price shall be adjusted appropriately to reflect such event.
- (b) <u>Number of Warrant Shares</u>. Simultaneously with any adjustment to the Exercise Price pursuant to <u>Section 5(a)</u>, the number of Warrant Shares that may be purchased upon exercise of this Warrant shall be increased or decreased proportionately, so that after such adjustment the aggregate Exercise Price payable hereunder for the adjusted number of Warrant Shares shall be the same as the aggregate Exercise Price in effect immediately prior to such adjustment (without regard to any limitations on exercise contained herein).
- (c) <u>Calculations</u>. All calculations under this <u>Section 5</u> shall be made by rounding to the nearest cent or the nearest 1/100<sup>th</sup> of a share, as applicable. The number of Ordinary Shares outstanding at any given time shall not include shares owned or held by or for the account of the Company, and the disposition of any such shares shall be considered an issuance or sale of Ordinary Shares.

(d) Notice to Holder. If (i) the Company shall declare a dividend (or any other distribution in whatever form other than a share split) on the Ordinary Shares, (ii) the Company shall declare a special nonrecurring cash dividend on or a redemption of the Ordinary Shares (excluding any granting or issuance of rights to all of the Company's shareholders pursuant to a shareholder rights plan), (iii) the Company shall authorize the granting to all holders of the Ordinary Shares rights or warrants to subscribe for or purchase any shares of the Company or of any rights, (iv) the approval of any shareholders of the Company shall be required in connection with any reclassification of the Ordinary Shares, any consolidation or merger, amalgamation or arrangement to which the Company is a party, any sale or transfer of all or substantially all of the assets of its, or any compulsory share exchange whereby the Ordinary Shares are converted into other securities, cash or property, (v) the Company shall authorize the voluntary or involuntary dissolution, liquidation or winding up of the affairs of the Company or (vi) the Company authorizes or approves, enters into any agreement contemplating or solicits shareholder approval for any Fundamental Transaction, then, in each case, the Company shall cause to be delivered by facsimile or email to the Holder at its last email address as provided to the Company, at least fifteen (15) calendar days prior to the applicable record or effective date hereinafter specified, a notice stating (x) the date on which a record is to be taken for the purpose of such dividend, distribution, redemption, rights or warrants, or if a record is not to be taken, the date as of which the holders of the Ordinary Shares of record to be entitled to such dividend, distributions, redemption, rights or warrants are to be determined or (v) the date on which such reclassification, consolidation, merger, amalgamation, arrangement, sale, transfer or share exchange is expected to become effective or close, and the date as of which it is expected that holders of the Ordinary Shares of record shall be entitled to exchange their Ordinary Shares for securities, cash or other property deliverable upon such reclassification, consolidation, merger, amalgamation, arrangement sale, transfer or share exchange; provided that the failure to deliver such notice or any defect therein or in the delivery thereof shall not affect the validity of the corporate action required to be specified in such notice. The Holder shall remain entitled to exercise this Warrant during the period commencing on the date of such notice to the effective date of the event triggering such notice except as may otherwise be expressly set forth herein. In addition, if while this Warrant is outstanding, the Company authorizes or approves, enters into any agreement contemplating or solicits shareholder approval for any Fundamental Transaction contemplated by Section 5(h), other than a Fundamental Transaction under clause (iii) of Section 5(h), the Company shall deliver to the Holder a notice of such Fundamental Transaction at least 30 days prior to the date such Fundamental Transaction is consummated. Holder agrees to maintain any information disclosed pursuant to this Section 5(d) in confidence until such information is publicly available, and shall comply with applicable law with respect to trading in the Company's securities following receipt of any such information.

(e) <u>Voluntary Adjustment by Company</u>. Subject to the rules and regulations of the Principal Trading Market, the Company may at any time during the term of this Warrant reduce the then current Exercise Price to any amount and for any period of time deemed appropriate by the board of directors of the Company.

**6.** Charges, Taxes and Expenses. Issuance and delivery of Exercise Shares shall be made without charge to the Holder for any issue or transfer tax, transfer agent fee or other incidental tax or expense (excluding any applicable stamp duties) in respect of the issuance of such shares,, except as required by applicable law.

If the Company is required under Israeli law to deduct or withhold any taxes (including, without limitation, Israeli income tax or capital gains tax) from any payment or issuance to the Holder pursuant to this Warrant, the Company shall be entitled to make such deduction or withholding, and shall timely remit the full amount deducted or withheld to the relevant Israeli tax authorities in accordance with applicable law. The Company shall provide the Holder with evidence of such remittance reasonably satisfactory to the Holder.

The Company shall notify the Holder of such requirement prior to making any such deduction and the Holder shall cooperate with the Company to minimize any such withholding taxes, including by providing any documentation or information reasonably requested by the Company (for example, withholding certificate issued from the Israeli tax authority provides exemption or a lower tax rate, or a copy of the Holder passport or a tax residency certificate of the Holder issued by the tax authority of the Holder country of residence or any other additional documents requested by the Company).

The Company shall allow the Holder to remit to the Company the full amount required to satisfy such withholding or deduction, and upon receipt of such amount, the Company shall issue to the Holder the full number of Exercise Shares without any withholding or deduction.

The Company shall not be required to pay any tax that may be payable in respect of any transfer involved in the registration of any Warrant Shares or the Warrants in a name other than that of the Holder or an Affiliate thereof. The Holder shall be responsible for all other tax liability that may arise as a result of holding or transferring this Warrant or receiving Warrant Shares upon exercise hereof.

7. Noncircumvention. The Company hereby covenants and agrees that the Company will not, by amendment of its articles of association or through any reorganization, transfer of assets, consolidation, merger, scheme of arrangement, dissolution, issuance or sale of securities, or any other voluntary action, avoid or seek to avoid the observance or performance of any of the terms of this Warrant, and will at all times in good faith carry out all the provisions of this Warrant and take all action as may be required to protect the rights of the Holder. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Company (a) shall not increase the par value of any Ordinary Shares receivable upon the exercise of this Warrant above the Exercise Price then in effect, and (b) shall take all such actions as may be necessary or appropriate in order that the Company may validly and legally issue fully paid and non-assessable Ordinary Shares upon the exercise of this Warrant. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if the Holder has not been permitted to exercise this Warrant in full for any reason (other than pursuant to restrictions set forth in Section 3(d) hereof) sixty (60) calendar days following the commencement of the Exercise Period, then the Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to promptly remedy such failure, including, without limitation, obtaining such consents or approvals as necessary to permit such exercise into Ordinary Shares.

8. Warrant Holder Not Deemed a Shareholder. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, the Holder, solely in its capacity as a holder of this Warrant, shall not be entitled to vote or receive dividends or be deemed the holder of share capital of the Company for any purpose, nor shall anything contained in this Warrant be construed to confer upon the Holder, solely in its capacity as the Holder of this Warrant, any of the rights of a shareholder of the Company or any right to vote, give or withhold consent to any corporate action (whether any reorganization, issue of shares, reclassification of shares, consolidation, merger, conveyance or otherwise), receive notice of meetings, receive dividends or subscription rights, or otherwise, prior to the issuance to the Holder of the Warrant Shares which it is then entitled to receive upon the due exercise of this Warrant. In addition, nothing contained in this Warrant shall be construed as imposing any liabilities on the Holder to purchase any securities (upon exercise of this Warrant or otherwise) or as a shareholder of the Company, whether such liabilities are asserted by the Company or by creditors of the Company.

## 9. Reissuance of Warrants.

- (a) <u>Transfer of Warrant</u>. Subject to compliance with all applicable securities laws, the Company shall, or will cause its Transfer Agent to, register the transfer of all or any portion of this Warrant in the Warrant Register, upon surrender of this Warrant, and payment for all applicable transfer taxes (if any). Upon any such registration or transfer, a new warrant to purchase Ordinary Shares in substantially the form of this Warrant (any such new warrant, a "New Warrant") evidencing the portion of this Warrant so transferred shall be issued to the transferee, and a New Warrant evidencing the remaining portion of this Warrant not so transferred, if any, shall be issued to the transferring Holder. The acceptance of the New Warrant by the transferee thereof shall be deemed the acceptance by such transferee of all of the rights and obligations in respect of the New Warrant that the Holder has in respect of this Warrant. The Company shall, or will cause its Transfer Agent to, prepare, issue and deliver at the Company's own expense any New Warrant under this Section 9(a). Until due presentment for registration of transfer, the Company may treat the registered Holder hereof as the owner and holder for all purposes, and the Company shall not be affected by any notice to the contrary.
- (b) <u>Lost, Stolen or Mutilated Warrant</u>. Upon receipt by the Company of evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Company of the loss, theft, destruction or mutilation of this Warrant (as to which a written certification and the indemnification contemplated below shall suffice as such evidence), and, in the case of loss, theft or destruction, of any indemnification undertaking by the Holder to the Company in customary and reasonable form and, in the case of mutilation, upon surrender and cancellation of this Warrant, the Company shall execute and deliver to the Holder a new Warrant (in accordance with <u>Section 9(d)</u>) representing the right to purchase the Warrant Shares then underlying this Warrant.
- (c) Exchangeable for Multiple Warrants. This Warrant is exchangeable, upon the surrender hereof by the Holder at the principal office of the Company, for a new Warrant or Warrants (in accordance with Section 9(d)) representing in the aggregate the right to purchase the number of Warrant Shares then underlying this Warrant, and each such new Warrant will represent the right to purchase such portion of such Warrant Shares as is designated by the Holder at the time of such surrender; provided, however, no warrants for fractional Ordinary Shares shall be given.

- (d) <u>Issuance of New Warrants</u>. Whenever the Company is required to issue a new Warrant pursuant to the terms of this Warrant, such new Warrant (i) shall be of like tenor with this Warrant, (ii) shall represent, as indicated on the face of such new Warrant, the right to purchase the Warrant Shares then underlying this Warrant (or in the case of a new Warrant being issued pursuant to <u>Section 9(a)</u> or <u>Section 9(c)</u>, the Warrant Shares designated by the Holder which, when added to the number of Ordinary Shares underlying the other new Warrants issued in connection with such issuance, does not exceed the number of Warrant Shares then underlying this Warrant), (iii) shall have an issuance date, as indicated on the face of such new Warrant which is the same as the Original Issue Date, (iv) shall have an exchange date, as indicated on the face of such new Warrant and (v) shall have the same rights and conditions as this Warrant.
- 10. <u>Notices</u>. Whenever notice is required to be given under this Warrant, unless otherwise provided herein, such notice shall be given in accordance with the Sponsor Agreement. The Company shall provide the Holder with prompt written notice of all actions taken pursuant to this Warrant (other than the issuance of Ordinary Shares upon exercise in accordance with the terms hereof), including in reasonable detail a description of such action and the reason therefor.
- 11. <u>Amendment and Waiver</u>. Except as otherwise provided herein, the provisions of this Warrant may be amended and the Company may take any action herein prohibited, or omit to perform any act herein required to be performed by it, only if the Company has obtained the written consent of the Holder. No waiver shall be effective unless it is in writing and signed by an authorized representative of the waiving party.
- 12. Severability. If any provision of this Warrant is prohibited by law or otherwise determined to be invalid or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, the provision that would otherwise be prohibited, invalid or unenforceable shall be deemed amended to apply to the broadest extent that it would be valid and enforceable, and the invalidity or unenforceability of such provision shall not affect the validity of the remaining provisions of this Warrant so long as this Warrant as so modified continues to express, without material change, the original intentions of the parties as to the subject matter hereof and the prohibited nature, invalidity or unenforceability of the provision(s) in question does not substantially impair the respective expectations or reciprocal obligations of the parties or the practical realization of the benefits that would otherwise be conferred upon the parties. The parties will endeavor in good faith negotiations to replace the prohibited, invalid or unenforceable provision(s) with a valid provision(s), the effect of which comes as close as possible to that of the prohibited, invalid or unenforceable provision(s).
- 13. Governing Law. This Warrant shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the Sponsor Agreement. This Warrant shall not be interpreted or construed with any presumption against the party causing this Warrant to be drafted.
- 14. Construction; Headings. This Warrant shall be deemed to be jointly drafted by the Company and the Holder and shall not be construed against any Person as the drafter hereof. The headings of this Warrant are for convenience of reference and shall not form part of, or affect the interpretation of, this Warrant.
- 15. Remedies. The remedies provided in this Warrant shall be cumulative and in addition to all other remedies available under this Warrant at law or in equity (including a decree of specific performance and/or other injunctive relief), and nothing herein shall limit the right of the Holder to pursue actual and consequential damages for any failure by the Company to comply with the terms of this Warrant. The Company covenants to the Holder that there shall be no characterization concerning this instrument other than as expressly provided herein. Amounts set forth or provided for herein with respect to payments, exercises and the like (and the computation thereof) shall be the amounts to be received by the Holder and shall not, except as expressly provided herein, be subject to any other obligation of the Company (or the performance thereof).
- 16. Warrant Agent. The Company shall initially serve as warrant agent under this Warrant. Upon 30 days' notice to the Holder, the Company may appoint a new warrant agent. Any corporation into which the Company or any new warrant agent may be merged or any corporation resulting from any consolidation to which the Company or any new warrant agent shall be a party or any corporation to which the Company or any new warrant agent transfers substantially all of its corporate trust or shareholders services business shall be a successor warrant agent under this Warrant without any further act. Any such successor warrant agent shall promptly cause notice of its succession as warrant agent to be mailed (by first class mail, postage prepaid) to the Holder at the Holder's last address as shown on the Warrant Register.

[signature page follows]

above.	
	ZOOZ Power Ltd.
	By: Name:
	Name:
	Title:

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this Warrant to Purchase Ordinary Shares to be duly executed as of the date first set out

# FORM OF EXERCISE NOTICE

# TO BE EXECUTED BY THE REGISTERED HOLDER TO EXERCISE THIS WARRANT TO PURCHASE ORDINARY SHARES

## **ZOOZ** Power Ltd.

The undersigned holder hereby elects to exercise the Warrant to Purchase Ordinary Shares No. (the "Warrant") of ZOOZ Power Ltd., a

company incorporated under the laws of the State of Israel (the "Company") as specified below. Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the respective meanings set forth in the Warrant.
1. Form of Exercise Price. The Holder intends that payment of the Aggregate Exercise Price shall be made as:
a "Cash Exercise" with respect to Warrant Shares; and/or
a "Cashless Exercise" with respect to Warrant Shares.
In the event that the Holder has elected a Cashless Exercise with respect to some or all of the Warrant Shares to be issued pursuant hereto, the Holder hereby represents and warrants that this Exercise Notice was executed by the Holder at [a.m.][p.m.] on the date set forth below.
2. <u>Payment of Exercise Price</u> . In the event that the Holder has elected a Cash Exercise with respect to some or all of the Warrant Shares to be issued pursuant hereto, the Holder shall pay the Aggregate Exercise Price in the sum of \$
3. <u>Delivery of Warrant Shares</u> . The Company shall deliver to Holder, or its designee or agent as specified below, Ordinary Shares in accordance with the terms of the Warrant. Delivery shall be made to Holder, or for its benefit, as follows:
☐ Check here if requesting delivery as a certificate to the following name and to the following address:
Issue to:
☐ Check here if requesting delivery by Deposit/Withdrawal at Custodian as follows:
DTC Participant: DTC Number:
Account Number:
Date:
Name of Registered Holder
Ву:
Name: Title:
Tax ID: Facsimile: E-mail Address:

# ACKNOWLEDGMENT

Shares		,	_	this Exercise No gent Instructions		, from the		re indicated knowledged		
	·				ZOOZ Powe	r I td				
					By:	i Liu.				
					Name:					

ex4-4.htm EX-4.4 1 of 14 EX-4.4 08/07/2025 01:11 PM

Exhibit 4.4

#### FORM OF PRE-FUNDED WARRANT

THIS WARRANT AND THE ORDINARY SHARES ISSUABLE UPON THE EXERCISE OF THIS WARRANT (THE "SECURITIES") HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "SECURITIES ACT"), OR THE SECURITIES LAWS OF ANY STATE OF THE UNITED STATES OR OF THE STATE OF ISRAEL. THE SECURITIES HAVE BEEN ACQUIRED FOR INVESTMENT AND MAY NOT BE SOLD, TRANSFERRED OR ASSIGNED UNLESS (I) SUCH SECURITIES HAVE BEEN REGISTERED FOR SALE PURSUANT TO THE SECURITIES ACT, (II) SUCH SECURITIES MAY BE SOLD PURSUANT TO RULE 144 UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, (III) THE COMPANY HAS RECEIVED AN OPINION OF COUNSEL REASONABLY SATISFACTORY TO IT THAT SUCH TRANSFER MAY LAWFULLY BE MADE WITHOUT REGISTRATION UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, OR (IV) THE SECURITIES ARE TRANSFERRED WITHOUT CONSIDERATION TO AN AFFILIATE OF SUCH HOLDER OR A CUSTODIAL NOMINEE (WHICH FOR THE AVOIDANCE OF DOUBT SHALL REQUIRE NEITHER CONSENT NOR THE DELIVERY OF AN OPINION).

#### FORM OF PRE-FUNDED WARRANT TO PURCHASE ORDINARY SHARES

Number of Shares: [●] (subject to adjustment) Original Issue Date: [●], 2025

Warrant No. [●]

ZOOZ Power Ltd., a company incorporated under the laws of the State of Israel (the "Company"), hereby certifies that, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, [●] or its registered assigns (the "Holder"), is entitled, subject to the terms set forth below, to purchase from the Company up to a total of [●] ordinary shares, NIS 0.00286 par value per share (the "Ordinary Shares"), of the Company (each such share, a "Warrant Share" and all such shares, the "Warrant Shares") at an exercise price per share equal to \$0.001 (the "Exercise Price"), in each case as adjusted from time to time as provided in Section 9, upon surrender of this Pre-Funded Warrant to Purchase Ordinary Shares (including any Warrants to Purchase Ordinary Shares issued in exchange, transfer or replacement hereof, the "Warrant") at any time and from time to time on or after the date hereof (the "Initial Exercise Date").

- 1. Definitions. For purposes of this Warrant, the following terms shall have the following meanings:
- "Affiliate" means, with respect to any Person, any other Person that, directly or indirectly through one or more intermediates, controls, is controlled by or is under common control with such Person.
- "Attribution Parties" means, collectively, the following Persons and entities: (i) any direct or indirect Affiliates of the Holder, (ii) any Person acting or who could be deemed to be acting as a Group together with the Holder or any Attribution Parties and (iii) any other Persons whose beneficial ownership of the Company's Ordinary Shares would or could be aggregated with the Holder's and/or any other Attribution Parties for purposes of Section 13(d) or Section 16 of the Exchange Act. For clarity, the purpose of the foregoing is to subject collectively the Holder and all other Attribution Parties to the Maximum Percentage.

"Business Day" means any day other than Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks in the City of New York and in Israel are authorized or required by law to remain closed, excluding as a result of "stay at home", "shelter-in-place", "non-essential employee" or any other similar orders or restrictions or the closure of any physical branch locations at the direction of any governmental authority so long as the electronic funds transfer systems, including for wire transfers, of commercially banking institutions in New York, New York or Israel are generally open for use by customers on such day

"Closing Sale Price" means, for any security as of any date, the last trade price for such security on the Principal Trading Market for such security, as reported by Bloomberg Financial Markets, or, if such Principal Trading Market begins to operate on an extended hours basis and does not designate the last trade price, then the last trade price of such security prior to 4:00 P.M., New York City time, as reported by Bloomberg Financial Markets, or if the foregoing do not apply, the last trade price of such security in the over-the-counter market on the electronic bulletin board for such security as reported by Bloomberg Financial Markets. If the Closing Sale Price cannot be calculated for a security on a particular date on any of the foregoing bases, the Closing Sale Price of such security on such date shall be the fair market value as mutually determined by the Company and the Holder. All such determinations shall be appropriately adjusted for any share dividend, share split, share combination or other similar transaction during the applicable calculation period.

"Commission" means the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission.

"Exchange Act" means the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and all of the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

"Group" shall have the meaning ascribed to it in Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act, and all related rules, regulations and jurisprudence.

"Original Issue Date" means the "Original Issue Date" set forth on the first page of this Warrant.

"Person" means an individual, partnership, corporation, limited liability company, business trust, joint stock company, trust, unincorporated association, joint venture or any other entity or organization.

"Principal Trading Market" means the national securities exchange or other trading market on which the Ordinary Shares are primarily listed on and quoted for trading, which, as of the Original Issue Date, shall be the Nasdaq Capital Market.

"Securities Act" means the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and all of the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

"Standard Settlement Period" means the standard settlement period, expressed in a number of Trading Days, for the Principal Trading Market with respect to the Ordinary Shares that is in effect on the date of delivery of an applicable Exercise Notice, which as of the Original Issue Date was "T+1."

"Trading Day" means any weekday on which the Principal Trading Market is normally open for trading. If at any time the Ordinary Shares are not then listed on and quoted for trading on a Principal Trading Market, a Trading Day shall mean a Business Day.

"Transfer Agent" means Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company, the Company's transfer agent and registrar for the Ordinary Shares, and any successor appointed in such capacity.

- 2. <u>Issuance of Securities; Registration of Warrants</u>. The Company shall register ownership of this Warrant, upon records to be maintained by the Company for that purpose (the "Warrant Register"), in the name of the record Holder (which shall include the initial Holder or, as the case may be, any assignee to which this Warrant is permissibly assigned hereunder) from time to time. The Company may deem and treat the registered Holder of this Warrant as the absolute owner hereof for the purpose of any exercise hereof or any distribution to the Holder, and for all other purposes, absent actual notice to the contrary.
- 3. Registration of Transfers. Subject to compliance with all applicable securities laws, the Company shall, or will cause its Transfer Agent to, register the transfer of all or any portion of this Warrant in the Warrant Register, upon surrender of this Warrant, and payment for all applicable transfer taxes (if any). Upon any such registration or transfer, a new warrant to purchase Ordinary Shares in substantially the form of this Warrant (any such new warrant, a "New Warrant") evidencing the portion of this Warrant so transferred shall be issued to the transferee, and a New Warrant evidencing the remaining portion of this Warrant not so transferred, if any, shall be issued to the transferring Holder. The acceptance of the New Warrant by the transferee thereof shall be deemed the acceptance by such transferee of all of the rights and obligations in respect of the New Warrant that the Holder has in respect of this Warrant. The Company shall, or will cause its Transfer Agent to, prepare, issue and deliver at the Company's own expense any New Warrant under this Section 3. Until due presentment for registration of transfer, the Company may treat the registered Holder hereof as the owner and holder for all purposes, and the Company shall not be affected by any notice to the contrary.

#### 4. Exercise of Warrants.

- (a) All or any part of this Warrant shall be exercisable by the registered Holder in any manner permitted by this Warrant (including Section 11) at any time and from time to time on or after the Initial Exercise Date, and such rights shall not expire.
- (b) The Holder may exercise this Warrant by delivering to the Company (i) an exercise notice, in the form attached as <u>Schedule 1</u> (the "Exercise Notice"), completed and duly signed, and (ii) payment of the Exercise Price for the number of Warrant Shares as to which this Warrant is being exercised (which may take the form of a "cashless exercise" if so indicated in the Exercise Notice pursuant to <u>Section 10</u> below), and the date on which the last of such items is delivered to the Company (as determined in accordance with the notice provisions hereof) is an "Exercise Date." The Company shall not require an ink-original Notice of Exercise, nor shall any medallion guarantee (or other type of guarantee or notarization) of any Notice of Exercise be required by the Company. The Holder shall not be required to deliver the original Warrant in order to effect an exercise hereunder. Execution and delivery of the Exercise Notice shall have the same effect as cancellation of the original Warrant and issuance of a New Warrant evidencing the right to purchase the remaining number of Warrant Shares, if any.
- (c) The Holder and any assignee, by acceptance of this Warrant, acknowledge and agree that, by reason of the provisions of this section, following the purchase of a portion of the Warrant Shares hereunder, the number of Warrant Shares available for purchase hereunder at any given time may be less than the amount stated on the face hereof.

#### 5. Delivery of Warrant Shares.

(a) Upon exercise of this Warrant, the Company shall promptly (but in no event later than the number of Trading Days comprising the Standard Settlement Period following the Exercise Date), upon the request of the Holder, cause the Transfer Agent to credit such aggregate number of Ordinary Shares specified by the Holder in the Exercise Notice and to which the Holder is entitled pursuant to such exercise (the "Exercise Shares") to (i) the Holder's or its designee's balance account with The Depository Trust Company ("DTC") through its Deposit Withdrawal At Custodian system or (ii) in book-entry form via a direct registration system ("DRS") maintained by or on behalf of the Transfer Agent, in each case, so long as either (A) there is an effective registration statement permitting the issuance of the Warrant Shares to or the resale of such Warrant Shares by the Holder or (B) the Exercise Shares are eligible for resale by the Holder without volume or manner-of-sale restrictions pursuant to Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act (assuming cashless exercise of this Warrant). If (A) and (B) above are not true, the Company shall cause the Transfer Agent to either (i) record the Exercise Shares in the name of the Holder or its designee on the certificates reflecting the Exercise Shares with an appropriate legend regarding restriction on transferability, which shall be issued and dispatched by overnight courier to the address as specified in the Exercise Notice, and on the Company's share register or (ii) issue such Exercise Shares in the name of the Holder or its designee in restricted book-entry form in the Company's share register. The Holder, or any Person so designated by the Holder to receive Warrant Shares, shall be deemed to have become the holder of record of such Warrant Shares as of the Exercise Date, irrespective of the date such Warrant Shares are credited to the Holder's DTC account, the date of the book entry positions or the date of delivery of the certificates evidencing such Exercise Shares, as the

(b) In addition to any other rights available to the Holder, if the Company fails to cause the Transfer Agent to deliver to the Holder or its designee Exercise Shares in the manner required pursuant to Section 5(a) within the Standard Settlement Period following the Exercise Date (other than a failure caused by incorrect or incomplete information provided by Holder to the Company) and the Holder or the Holder's broker on its behalf purchases (in an open market transaction or otherwise) Ordinary Shares to deliver in satisfaction of a sale by the Holder of the Warrant Shares which the Holder anticipated receiving upon such exercise (a "Buy-In") but did not receive within the Standard Settlement Period, then the Company shall, within two Trading Days after the Holder's request and in the Holder's sole discretion, promptly honor its obligation to deliver to the Holder or its designee the Exercise Shares pursuant to Section 5(a) and pay cash to the Holder in an amount equal to the excess (if any) of the Holder's total purchase price (including brokerage commissions, if any) for the Ordinary Shares so purchased in the Buy-In, less the product of (A) the number of Ordinary Shares purchased in the Buy-In, times (B) the Closing Sale Price of Ordinary Shares on the Exercise Date. The Holder shall provide the Company written notice promptly after the occurrence of a Buy-In, indicating the amounts payable to the Holder in respect of the Buy-In together with applicable confirmations and other evidence reasonably requested by the Company.

- (c) To the extent permitted by law and subject to Section 5(b), the Company's obligations to issue and deliver Warrant Shares in accordance with and subject to the terms hereof (including the limitations set forth in Section 11 below) are absolute and unconditional, irrespective of any action or inaction by the Holder to enforce the same, any waiver or consent with respect to any provision hereof, the recovery of any judgment against any Person or any action to enforce the same, or any setoff, counterclaim, recoupment, limitation or termination, or any breach or alleged breach by the Holder or any other Person of any obligation to the Company or any violation or alleged violation of law by the Holder or any other Person, and irrespective of any other circumstance that might otherwise limit such obligation of the Company to the Holder in connection with the issuance of Warrant Shares. Subject to Section 5(b), nothing herein shall limit the Holder's right to pursue any other remedies available to it hereunder, at law or in equity including, without limitation, a decree of specific performance and/or injunctive relief with respect to the Company's failure to timely deliver Exercise Shares; provided, however, that the Holder shall not be entitled to both (i) require the Company to reinstate the portion of the Warrant and equivalent number of Warrant Shares for which such exercise was not timely honored and (ii) receive the number of Ordinary Shares that would have been issued if the Company had timely complied with its delivery requirements under Section 5(a).
- 6. Charges, Taxes and Expenses. Issuance and delivery of Exercise Shares shall be made without charge to the Holder for any issue or transfer tax, transfer agent fee or other incidental tax or expense (excluding any applicable stamp duties) in respect of the issuance of such shares, all of which taxes and expenses shall be paid by the Company; provided, however, that the Company shall not be required to pay any tax that may be payable in respect of any transfer involved in the registration of any Warrant Shares or the Warrants in a name other than that of the Holder or an Affiliate thereof. The Holder shall be responsible for all other tax liability that may arise as a result of holding or transferring this Warrant or receiving Warrant Shares upon exercise hereof.
- 7. Replacement of Warrant. If this Warrant is mutilated, lost, stolen or destroyed, the Company shall issue or cause to be issued in exchange and substitution for and upon cancellation hereof, or in lieu of and substitution for this Warrant, a New Warrant, but only upon receipt of evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Company of such loss, theft or destruction (in such case) and, in each case, a customary and reasonable contractual indemnity, if requested by the Company. If a New Warrant is requested as a result of a mutilation of this Warrant, then the Holder shall deliver such mutilated Warrant to the Company as a condition precedent to the Company's obligation to issue the New Warrant.

- 8. Reservation of Warrant Shares. The Company covenants that it will, at all times while this Warrant is outstanding, reserve and keep available out of the aggregate of its authorized but unissued and otherwise unreserved Ordinary Shares, solely for the purpose of enabling it to issue Warrant Shares upon exercise of this Warrant as herein provided, the number of Warrant Shares that are initially issuable and deliverable upon the exercise of this entire Warrant, free from preemptive rights or any other contingent purchase rights of persons other than the Holder (taking into account the adjustments and restrictions of Section 9). The Company covenants that all Warrant Shares so issuable and deliverable shall, upon issuance and the payment of the applicable Exercise Price in accordance with the terms hereof, be duly and validly authorized, issued and fully paid and non-assessable. The Company will take all such action as may be reasonably necessary to assure that such Ordinary Shares may be issued as provided herein without violation of any applicable law or regulation, or of any requirements of any securities exchange or automated quotation system upon which the Ordinary Shares may be listed. The Company further covenants that it will not, without the prior written consent of the Holder, take any actions to increase the par value of the Ordinary Shares at any time while this Warrant is outstanding.
- 9. <u>Certain Adjustments</u>. The Exercise Price and number of Warrant Shares issuable upon exercise of this Warrant (the "Number of Warrant Shares") are subject to adjustment from time to time as set forth in this Section 9.
- (a) <u>Dividends and Splits</u>. If the Company, at any time while this Warrant is outstanding, (i) pays a share dividend on its Ordinary Shares or otherwise makes a distribution on any class of share capital issued and outstanding on the Original Issue Date and in accordance with the terms of such share capital on the Original Issue Date or as amended, that is payable in Ordinary Shares, (ii) subdivides its outstanding Ordinary Shares into a larger number of Ordinary Shares, (iii) combines its outstanding Ordinary Shares into a smaller number of Ordinary Shares or (iv) issues by reclassification of share capital any additional Ordinary Shares of the Company, then in each such case the Number of Warrant Shares shall be multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the number of Ordinary Shares outstanding immediately after such event and the denominator of which shall be the number of Ordinary Shares outstanding immediately after such event and the denominator of which shall be the number of Ordinary Shares outstanding immediately after such event and the denominator of which shall be the number of Ordinary Shares outstanding immediately after such event and the denominator of which shall be the number of Ordinary Shares outstanding immediately after the record date for the determination of shareholders entitled to receive such dividend or distribution, provided, however, that if such record date shall have been fixed and such dividend is not fully paid on the date fixed therefor, the Number of Warrant Shares shall be recomputed accordingly as of the close of business on such record date and thereafter the Number of Warrant Shares shall be adjusted pursuant to this paragraph as of the time of actual payment of such dividends. Any adjustment pursuant to clause (ii), (iii) or (iv) of this paragraph shall become effective immediately after the effective date of such subdivision, combination or issuance.
- (b) Pro Rata Distributions. If, on or after the Original Issue Date, the Company shall declare or make any dividend or other pro rata distribution of its assets (or rights to acquire its assets) to holders of Ordinary Shares, by way of return of capital or otherwise (including, without limitation, any distribution of cash, shares or other securities, property, options, evidence of indebtedness or any other assets by way of a dividend, spin off, reclassification, corporate rearrangement, scheme of arrangement or other similar transaction, but, for the avoidance of doubt, excluding any distribution of Ordinary Shares subject to Section 9(a), any distribution of Purchase Rights (as defined below) subject to Section 9(c) and any Fundamental Transaction (as defined below) subject to Section 9(d)) (a "Distribution") then, in each such case, the Holder shall be entitled to participate in such Distribution to the same extent that the Holder would have participated therein if the Holder had held the number of Ordinary Shares acquirable upon complete exercise of this Warrant (without regard to any limitations or restrictions on exercise of this Warrant, including without limitation, the Maximum Percentage (as defined below)) immediately before the date on which a record is taken for such Distribution, or, if no such record is taken, the date as of which the record holders of Ordinary Shares are to be determined for the participation in such Distribution (provided, that to the extent that the Holder's right to participate in any such Distribution would result in the Holder and the other Attribution Parties exceeding the Maximum Percentage, then the Holder shall not be entitled to participate in such Distribution to such extent (and shall not be entitled to beneficial ownership of such Ordinary Shares as a result of such Distribution (and beneficial ownership) to such extent) and the portion of such Distribution shall be held in abeyance for the benefit of the Holder until such time or times as its right thereto would not result in the Holder and the other Attribution Parties exceeding the Maximum Percentage, at which time or times the Holder shall be granted such Distribution (and any Distributions declared or made on such initial Distribution or on any subsequent Distribution held similarly in abeyance) to the same extent as if there had been no such limitation).

- (c) Purchase Rights. If at any time on or after the Original Issue Date, the Company grants, issues or sells any Options, Convertible Securities or rights to purchase shares, warrants, securities or other property, in each case pro rata to the record holders of any class of Ordinary Shares (the "Purchase Rights"), then the Holder will be entitled to acquire, upon the terms applicable to such Purchase Rights, the aggregate Purchase Rights which the Holder could have acquired if the Holder had held the number of Ordinary Shares acquirable upon complete exercise of this Warrant (without regard to any limitations or restrictions on exercise of this Warrant, including without limitation, the Maximum Percentage) immediately before the date on which a record is taken for the grant, issuance or sale of such Purchase Rights, or, if no such record is taken, the date as of which the record holders of Ordinary Shares are to be determined for the grant, issuance or sale of such Purchase Rights (provided, that to the extent that the Holder's right to participate in any such Purchase Right would result in the Holder and the other Attribution Parties exceeding the Maximum Percentage, then the Holder shall not be entitled to participate in such Purchase Right to such extent (and shall not be entitled to beneficial ownership of such Ordinary Shares as a result of such Purchase Right (and beneficial ownership) to such extent) and at the Holder's election, in its sole discretion, either (1) such Purchase Right to such extent shall be held in abeyance for the benefit of the Holder until such time or times as its right thereto would not result in the Holder and the other Attribution Parties exceeding the Maximum Percentage, at which time or times the Holder shall be granted such right (and any Purchase Right granted, issued or sold on such initial Purchase Right or on any subsequent Purchase Right to be held similarly in abeyance) to the same extent as if there had been no such limitation or (2) the Company shall offer the Holder the right upon exercise of such Purchase Right to acquire a security (e.g. a pre-funded warrant) that would not result in the Holder and the other Attribution Parties exceeding the Maximum Percentage but will otherwise to the extent possible have economic and other rights, preferences and privileges substantially consistent and on par with the securities or other property issuable upon exercise of the originally offered Purchase Rights)). As used in this Section 9(c), (i) "Options" means any rights, warrants or options to subscribe for or purchase Ordinary Shares or Convertible Securities and (ii) "Convertible Securities" mean any shares or securities (other than Options) directly or indirectly convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for Ordinary Shares.
- (d) Fundamental Transactions. If, at any time while this Warrant is outstanding (i) the Company effects any merger or consolidation of the Company with or into another Person, in which the Company is not the surviving entity or in which the shareholders of the Company immediately prior to such merger or consolidation do not own, directly or indirectly, at least 50% of the voting power of the surviving entity immediately after such merger or consolidation, (ii) the Company effects any sale to another Person of all or substantially all of its assets in one or a series of related transactions, (iii) pursuant to any tender offer or exchange offer (whether by the Company or another Person), holders of share capital tender shares representing more than 50% of the voting power of the share capital of the Company and the Company or such other Person, as applicable, accepts such tender for payment, (iv) the Company consummates a securities purchase agreement or other business combination (including, without limitation, a reorganization, recapitalization, spin-off or scheme of arrangement) with another Person whereby such other Person acquires more than 50% of the voting power of the share capital of the Company (except for any such transaction in which the shareholders of the Company immediately prior to such transaction maintain, in substantially the same proportions, the voting power of such Person immediately after the transaction) or (v) the Company effects any reclassification of the Ordinary Shares or any compulsory share exchange pursuant to which the Ordinary Shares are effectively converted into or exchanged for other securities, cash or property (other than as a result of a subdivision or combination of Ordinary Shares covered by Section 9(a) above) (in any such case, a "Fundamental Transaction"), then following such Fundamental Transaction the Holder shall have the right to receive, upon exercise of this Warrant, the same amount and kind of securities, cash or property as it would have been entitled to receive upon the occurrence of such Fundamental Transaction if it had been, immediately prior to such Fundamental Transaction, the holder of the number of Warrant Shares then issuable upon exercise in full of this Warrant (including any Distributions or Purchase Rights then held in abeyance pursuant to Sections 9(b) or 9(c) above) without regard to any limitations on exercise contained herein (the "Alternate Consideration"). The Company shall not effect any Fundamental Transaction in which the Company is not the surviving entity or the Alternate Consideration includes securities of another Person unless (i) the Alternate Consideration is solely cash and the Company provides for the simultaneous "cashless exercise" of this Warrant pursuant to Section 10 below or (ii) prior to or simultaneously with the consummation thereof, any successor to the Company, surviving entity or other Person (including any purchaser of assets of the Company) shall assume the obligation to deliver to the Holder such Alternate Consideration as, in accordance with the foregoing provisions, the Holder may be entitled to receive, and the other obligations under this Warrant. The provisions of this paragraph (d) shall similarly apply to subsequent transactions analogous to a Fundamental Transaction type.
- (e) <u>Number of Warrant Shares</u>. Simultaneously with any adjustment to the Number of Warrant Shares pursuant to <u>Section 9</u>, the Exercise Price shall be increased or decreased proportionately, so that after such adjustment the aggregate Exercise Price payable hereunder for the increased or decreased Number of Warrant Shares shall be the same as the aggregate Exercise Price in effect immediately prior to such adjustment. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event may the Exercise Price be adjusted below the par value of the Ordinary Shares then in effect.
- (f) <u>Calculations</u>. All calculations under this <u>Section 9</u> shall be made to the nearest one-tenth of one cent or the nearest share, as applicable.

(g) Notice of Adjustments. Upon the occurrence of each adjustment pursuant to this Section 9, the Company at its expense will, at the written request of the Holder, promptly compute such adjustment, in good faith, in accordance with the terms of this Warrant and prepare a certificate setting forth such adjustment, including a statement of the adjusted Exercise Price and adjusted number or type of Warrant Shares or other securities issuable upon exercise of this Warrant (as applicable), describing the transactions giving rise to such adjustments and showing in detail the facts upon which such adjustment is based. Upon written request, the Company will promptly deliver a copy of each such certificate to the Holder and to the Company's transfer agent.

(h) Notice of Corporate Events. If, while this Warrant is outstanding, the Company (i) declares a dividend or any other distribution of cash, securities or other property in respect of its Ordinary Shares, including, without limitation, any granting of rights or warrants to subscribe for or purchase any share capital of the Company or any subsidiary, (ii) authorizes or approves, enters into any agreement contemplating or solicits shareholder approval for any Fundamental Transaction or (iii) authorizes the voluntary dissolution, liquidation or winding up of the affairs of the Company, then, except if such notice and the contents thereof shall be deemed to constitute material non-public information, the Company shall deliver to the Holder a notice of such transaction at least ten days prior to the applicable record or effective date on which a Person would need to hold Ordinary Shares in order to participate in or vote with respect to such transaction; provided, however, that the failure to deliver such notice or any defect therein shall not affect the validity of the corporate action required to be described in such notice. In the event such notice and the contents thereof shall be deemed to constitute material non-public information, the Company shall (on the same time frame set forth in the immediately prior sentence) offer the Holder the ability to sign a confidentiality agreement related thereto sufficient to allow the Holder to receive such notice, and the Company shall deliver such notice immediately upon execution of such confidentiality agreement. If the holder does not sign the confidentiality agreement, then the Holder shall not receive such notice until the contents thereof shall cease to constitute material non-public information. In addition, if while this Warrant is outstanding, the Company authorizes or approves, enters into any agreement contemplating or solicits shareholder approval for any Fundamental Transaction contemplated by Section 9(d), other than a Fundamental Transaction under clause (iii) of Section 9(d), the Company shall deliver to the Holder a notice of such Fundamental Transaction at least 30 days prior to the date such Fundamental Transaction is consummated. Holder agrees to maintain any information disclosed pursuant to this Section 9(h) in confidence until such information is publicly available, and shall comply with applicable law with respect to trading in the Company's securities following receipt of any such information.

10. <u>Payment of Exercise Price</u>. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, the Holder may, in its sole discretion, satisfy its obligation to pay the Exercise Price through a "cashless exercise", in which event the Company shall issue to the Holder the number of Warrant Shares in an exchange of securities effected pursuant to Section 3(a)(9) of the Securities Act, determined as follows:

$$X = Y [(A-B)/A]$$

where:

"X" equals the number of Warrant Shares to be issued to the Holder;

"Y" equals the total number of Warrant Shares with respect to which this Warrant is then being exercised;

"A" equals the Closing Sale Price of the Ordinary Shares as of the Trading Day on the date immediately preceding the Exercise Date;

and

"B" equals the Exercise Price then in effect for the applicable Warrant Shares at the time of such exercise.

For purposes of Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act, it is intended, understood and acknowledged that the Warrant Shares issued in a "cashless exercise" transaction shall be deemed to have been acquired by the Holder, and the holding period for the Warrant Shares shall be deemed to have commenced, on the Original Issue Date (provided that the Commission continues to take the position that such treatment is proper at the time of such exercise). In the event that a registration statement registering the issuance of Warrant Shares is, for any reason, not effective at the time of exercise of this Warrant, then this Warrant may only be exercised through a cashless exercise, as set forth in this Section 10. If the Warrant Shares are issued in such a cashless exercise, the Company acknowledges and agrees that, in accordance with Section 3(a)(9) of the Securities Act, the Exercise Shares issued in such exercise shall take on the registered characteristics of the Warrants being exercised and may be tacked on to the holding period of the Warrants being exercised. Except as set forth in Section 5(b) (buy-in remedy) and Section 12 (No Fractional Shares), in no event will the exercise of this Warrant be settled in cash.

#### 11. Limitations on Exercise.

(a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the Company shall not effect the exercise of any portion of this Warrant, and the Holder of this Warrant shall not have the right to exercise any portion of the Warrant, and any such exercise shall be null and void ab initio and treated as if the exercise had not been made, to the extent that immediately prior to or following such exercise, the Holder, together with the Attribution Parties, beneficially owns or would beneficially own as determined in accordance with Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act and the rules promulgated thereunder, in excess of 4.99% (the "Maximum Percentage") of the Ordinary Shares that would be issued and outstanding following such exercise. For purposes of calculating beneficial ownership for determining whether the Maximum Percentage is or will be exceeded, the aggregate number of Ordinary Shares held and/or beneficially owned by the Holder together with the Attribution Parties, shall include the number of Ordinary Shares held and/or beneficially owned by the Holder together with the Attribution Parties plus the number of Ordinary Shares issuable upon exercise of the relevant Warrant with respect to which the determination is being made but shall exclude the number of Ordinary Shares which would be issuable upon (i) exercise of the remaining, unexercised Warrant held and/or beneficially owned by the Holder or the Attribution Parties and (ii) exercise or conversion of the unexercised or unconverted portion of any other securities of the Company held and/or beneficially owned by such Holder or any Attribution Party (including, without limitation, any convertible notes, convertible shares or warrants) that are subject to a limitation on conversion or exercise analogous to the limitation contained herein. For purposes of this Paragraph 11(a), beneficial ownership of the Holder or the Attribution Parties shall, except as set forth in the immediately preceding sentence, be calculated and determined in accordance with Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act and the rules promulgated thereunder. For purposes of this Warrant, in determining the number of outstanding Ordinary Shares, a Holder of this Warrant may rely on the number of outstanding Ordinary Shares as reflected in (1) the Company's most recent Form 20-F or report on Form 6-K, or any domestic filer equivalent, if then applicable, or other public filing with the Securities and Exchange Commission, as the case may be, (2) a more recent public announcement by the Company or (3) any other notice by the Company or the Company's transfer agent setting forth the number of Ordinary Shares outstanding (such issued and outstanding shares, the "Reported Outstanding Share Number"). For any reason at any time, upon the written or oral request of the Holder, the Company shall within one Trading Day confirm orally and in writing or by electronic mail to the Holder the number of Ordinary Shares then outstanding. The Holder shall disclose to the Company the number of Ordinary Shares that it, together with the Attribution Parties holds and/or beneficially owns and has the right to acquire through the exercise of derivative securities and any limitations on exercise or conversion analogous to the limitation contained herein contemporaneously or immediately prior to submitting an Exercise Notice for the relevant Warrant. If the Company receives an Exercise Notice from the Holder at a time when the actual number of outstanding Ordinary Shares is less than the Reported Outstanding Share Number, the Company shall (i) notify the Holder in writing of the number of Ordinary Shares then outstanding and, to the extent that such Exercise Notice would otherwise cause the Holder's, together with the Attribution Parties', beneficial ownership, as determined pursuant to this Section 11(a), to exceed the Maximum Percentage, the Holder must notify the Company of a reduced number of Warrant Shares to be purchased pursuant to such Exercise Notice (the number of shares by which such purchase is reduced, the "Reduction Shares") and (ii) as soon as reasonably practicable, the Company shall return to the Holder any exercise price paid by the Holder for the Reduction Shares. In any case, the number of outstanding Ordinary Shares shall be determined after giving effect to the conversion or exercise of securities of the Company, including this Warrant, by the Holder and the Attribution Parties since the date as of which the Reported Outstanding Share Number was reported. In the event that the issuance of Ordinary Shares to the Holder upon exercise of this Warrant results in the Holder, together with the Attribution Parties, being deemed to beneficially own, in the aggregate, more than the Maximum Percentage of the number of outstanding Ordinary Shares (as determined under Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act), the number of shares so issued by which the Holder's, together with the Attribution Parties', aggregate beneficial ownership exceeds the Maximum Percentage (the "Excess Shares") shall be deemed null and void and shall be cancelled ab initio, and the Holder and/or the Attribution Parties shall not have the power to vote or to transfer the Excess Shares. As soon as reasonably practicable after the issuance of the Excess Shares has been deemed null and void, the Company shall return to the Holder the exercise price paid by the Holder for the Excess Shares. By written notice to the Company, a Holder of this Warrant may from time to time increase or decrease the Maximum Percentage to any other percentage not in excess of 19.99% specified in such notice; provided that any increase in the Maximum Percentage will not be effective until the 61st day after such notice is delivered to the Company and shall not negatively affect any partial exercise effected prior to such change.

- (b) This Section 11 shall not restrict the number of Ordinary Shares which a Holder or the Attribution Parties may receive or beneficially own in order to determine the amount of securities or other consideration that such Holder or the Attribution Parties may receive in the event of a Fundamental Transaction as contemplated in Section 9(c) of this Warrant. For purposes of clarity, the Ordinary Shares issuable pursuant to the terms of this Warrant in excess of the Maximum Percentage shall not be deemed to be beneficially owned by the Holder or the Attribution Parties for any purpose including for purposes of Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act and the rules promulgated thereunder or Section 16 of the Exchange Act and the rules promulgated thereunder, including Rule 16a-1(a)(1). No prior inability to exercise this Warrant pursuant to this paragraph shall have any effect on the applicability of the provisions of this paragraph with respect to any subsequent determination of exercisability. The provisions of this paragraph shall be construed and implemented in a manner otherwise than in strict conformity with the terms of this Section 11 to the extent necessary to correct this paragraph or any portion of this paragraph which may be defective or inconsistent with the intended beneficial ownership limitation contained in this Section 11 or to make changes or supplements necessary or desirable to properly give effect to such limitation. The limitation contained in this paragraph may not be waived and shall apply to a successor holder of this Warrant.
- 12. No Fractional Shares. No fractional Warrant Shares will be issued in connection with any exercise of this Warrant. In lieu of any fractional shares that would otherwise be issuable, the number of Warrant Shares to be issued shall be rounded down to the next whole number and the Company shall pay the Holder in cash the fair market value (based on the Closing Sale Price) for any such fractional shares.
- 13. Notices. Any and all notices or other communications or deliveries hereunder (including, without limitation, any Exercise Notice) shall be in writing and shall be deemed given and effective on the earliest of (i) the date of transmission, if such notice or communication is delivered confirmed e-mail at the e-mail address specified by the Company prior to 5:30 P.M., New York City time, on a Trading Day, (ii) the next Trading Day after the date of transmission, if such notice or communication is delivered via confirmed e-mail at the e-mail address specified by the Company on a day that is not a Trading Day or later than 5:30 P.M., New York City time, on any Trading Day, (iii) the Trading Day following the date of mailing, if sent by nationally recognized overnight courier service specifying next business day delivery, or (iv) upon actual receipt by the Person to whom such notice is required to be given, if by hand delivery.
- 14. Warrant Agent. The Company shall initially serve as warrant agent under this Warrant. Upon 30 days' notice to the Holder, the Company may appoint a new warrant agent. Any corporation into which the Company or any new warrant agent may be merged or any corporation resulting from any consolidation to which the Company or any new warrant agent shall be a party or any corporation to which the Company or any new warrant agent transfers substantially all of its corporate trust or shareholders services business shall be a successor warrant agent under this Warrant without any further act. Any such successor warrant agent shall promptly cause notice of its succession as warrant agent to be mailed (by first class mail, postage prepaid) to the Holder at the Holder's last address as shown on the Warrant Register.

## 15. Miscellaneous.

(a) No Rights as a Shareholders. Except as otherwise set forth in this Warrant, the Holder, solely in such Person's capacity as a holder of this Warrant, shall not be entitled to vote or receive dividends or be deemed the holder of share capital of the Company for any purpose, nor shall anything contained in this Warrant be construed to confer upon the Holder, solely in such Person's capacity as the Holder of this Warrant, any of the rights of a shareholders of the Company or any right to vote, give or withhold consent to any corporate action (whether any reorganization, issue of shares, reclassification of shares, consolidation, merger, amalgamation, conveyance or otherwise), receive notice of meetings, receive dividends or subscription rights, or otherwise, prior to the issuance to the Holder of the Warrant Shares which such Person is then entitled to receive upon the due exercise of this Warrant. In addition, nothing contained in this Warrant shall be construed as imposing any liabilities on the Holder to purchase any securities (upon exercise of this Warrant or otherwise) or as a shareholders of the Company, whether such liabilities are asserted by the Company or by creditors of the Company.

- (b) Further Assurances. Except and to the extent as waived or consented to by the Holder, the Company shall not by any action, including, without limitation, amending its certificate or articles of incorporation or through any reorganization, transfer of assets, consolidation, merger, dissolution, issue or sale of securities or any other voluntary action, avoid or seek to avoid the observance or performance of any of the terms of this Warrant, but will at all times in good faith assist in the carrying out of all such terms and in the taking of all such actions as may be necessary or appropriate to protect the rights of Holder as set forth in this Warrant against impairment. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Company will (a) not increase the par value of any Warrant Shares above the amount payable therefor upon such exercise immediately prior to such increase in par value, (b) take all such action as may be necessary or appropriate in order that the Company may validly and legally issue fully paid and non-assessable Warrant Shares upon the exercise of this Warrant, and (c) use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain all such authorizations, exemptions or consents from any public regulatory body having jurisdiction thereof as may be necessary to enable the Company to perform its obligations under this Warrant. Before taking any action which would result in an adjustment in the number of Warrant Shares for which this Warrant is exercisable or in the Exercise Price, the Company shall obtain all such authorizations or exemptions thereof, or consents thereto, as may be necessary from any public regulatory body or bodies having jurisdiction thereof.
- (c) <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. Subject to compliance with applicable securities laws, this Warrant may be assigned by the Holder. This Warrant may not be assigned by the Company without the written consent of the Holder, except to a successor in the event of a Fundamental Transaction. This Warrant shall be binding on and inure to the benefit of the Company and the Holder and their respective successors and assigns. Subject to the preceding sentence, nothing in this Warrant shall be construed to give to any Person other than the Company and the Holder any legal or equitable right, remedy or cause of action under this Warrant.
- (d) <u>Amendment and Waiver</u>. This Warrant may be amended only in writing signed by the Company and the Holder, or their successors and assigns. Except as otherwise provided herein, the Company may take any action herein prohibited, or omit to perform any act herein required to be performed by it, only if the Company has obtained the written consent of the Holder.
- (e) Acceptance. Receipt of this Warrant by the Holder shall constitute acceptance of and agreement to all of the terms and conditions contained herein.

- (f) Governing Law; Jurisdiction. ALL QUESTIONS CONCERNING THE CONSTRUCTION, VALIDITY, ENFORCEMENT AND INTERPRETATION OF THIS WARRANT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED AND ENFORCED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK WITHOUT REGARD TO THE PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICTS OF LAW THEREOF. EACH OF THE COMPANY AND THE HOLDER HEREBY IRREVOCABLY SUBMITS TO THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF THE STATE AND FEDERAL COURTS SITTING IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK, BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN, FOR THE ADJUDICATION OF ANY DISPUTE HEREUNDER OR IN CONNECTION HEREWITH OR WITH ANY TRANSACTION CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR DISCUSSED HEREIN (INCLUDING WITH RESPECT TO THE ENFORCEMENT OF ANY OF THE TRANSACTION DOCUMENTS), AND HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, AND AGREES NOT TO ASSERT IN ANY SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING, ANY CLAIM THAT IT IS NOT PERSONALLY SUBJECT TO THE JURISDICTION OF ANY SUCH COURT. EACH OF THE COMPANY AND THE HOLDER HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES PERSONAL SERVICE OF PROCESS AND CONSENTS TO PROCESS BEING SERVED IN ANY SUCH SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING BY MAILING A COPY THEREOF VIA REGISTERED OR CERTIFIED MAIL OR OVERNIGHT DELIVERY (WITH EVIDENCE OF DELIVERY) TO SUCH PERSON AT THE ADDRESS IN EFFECT FOR NOTICES TO IT AND AGREES THAT SUCH SERVICE SHALL CONSTITUTE GOOD AND SUFFICIENT SERVICE OF PROCESS AND NOTICE THEREOF. NOTHING CONTAINED HEREIN SHALL BE DEEMED TO LIMIT IN ANY WAY ANY RIGHT TO SERVE PROCESS IN ANY MANNER PERMITTED BY LAW. EACH OF THE COMPANY AND THE HOLDER HEREBY WAIVES ALL RIGHTS TO A TRIAL BY JURY.
- (g) <u>Headings</u>. The headings herein are for convenience only, do not constitute a part of this Warrant and shall not be deemed to limit or affect any of the provisions hereof.
- (h) <u>Severability</u>. If any part or provision of this Warrant is held unenforceable or in conflict with the applicable laws or regulations of any jurisdiction, the invalid or unenforceable part or provisions shall be replaced with a provision which accomplishes, to the extent possible, the original business purpose of such part or provision in a valid and enforceable manner, and the remainder of this Warrant shall remain binding upon the parties hereto.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

ZOOZ Power Ltd.
By:
Name:
Title:

# SCHEDULE 1

# FORM OF EXERCISE NOTICE

Ladies and Gentlemen:

	undersigned is the Holder of Warrant No (the "Warrant") issued by ZOOZ Power Ltd., a company incorporated under the laws of the State of the "Company"). Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein have the respective meanings set forth in the Warrant.
(2) The	undersigned hereby exercises its right to purchase Warrant Shares pursuant to the Warrant.
(3) The	Holder intends that payment of the Exercise Price shall be made as (check one):
	Cash Exercise
	"Cashless Exercise" under <u>Section 10</u> of the Warrant
	ne Holder has elected a Cash Exercise, the Holder shall pay the sum of \$ in immediately available funds to the Company in accordance with as of the Warrant.
	suant to this Exercise Notice, the Company shall deliver to the Holder Warrant Shares determined in accordance with the terms of the Warrant. The t Shares shall be delivered (check one):
	to the following DWAC Account Number:
	in book-entry form via a direct registration system
	by physical delivery of a certificate to:
	in restricted book-entry form in the Company's share register
the Hol benefic	its delivery of this Exercise Notice, the undersigned represents and warrants to the Company that in giving effect to the exercise evidenced hereby der (i) the Holder is an "accredited investor" as defined in Regulation D promulgated under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended and (ii) will not ially own in excess of the number of Ordinary Shares (as determined in accordance with Section 13(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as d) permitted to be owned under Section 11(a) of the Warrant to which this notice relates.
	Dated:
	Name of Holder:
	By: Name:
	Title:
	(Signature must conform in all respects to name of Holder as specified on the face of the Warrant)

ex10-1.htm EX-10.1 1 of 28 EX-10.1 08/07/2025 01:11 PM

Exhibit 10.1

#### SECURITIES PURCHASE AGREEMENT

This **SECURITIES PURCHASE AGREEMENT** (the "**Agreement**"), dated as of July 29, 2025, is by and between ZOOZ Power Ltd., a company incorporated under the laws of the State of Israel (the "**Company**"), and each investor identified in the signature pages hereto (each, including its successors and assigns, an "**Investor**" and together the "**Investors**" and, together with the Company, the "**Parties**" and each a "**Party**").

#### **RECITALS**

- A. The Company and each Investor are executing and delivering this Agreement in reliance upon (i) the exemption from securities registration afforded by Section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "1933 Act"), and Rule 506 of Regulation D ("Regulation D") as promulgated by the United States Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") under the 1933 Act and (ii) each Investor's representations made under Section 2(n) herein.
- B. The Company has authorized the issuance to each Investor of (i) ordinary shares of the Company (the "Shares"), par value NIS 0.00286 per share (the "Ordinary Shares"), (ii) pre-funded warrants to acquire Ordinary Shares, substantially in the form attached hereto as <u>Exhibit A</u> (the "Pre-Funded Warrants"), subject to the satisfaction of the conditions to the Company's obligation to sell as set forth in <u>Section 6</u> and (iii) warrants to acquire Ordinary Shares, substantially in the form attached hereto as <u>Exhibit B</u> (the "Ordinary Warrants," and together with the Pre-Funded Warrants, the "Warrants"), subject to the satisfaction of the conditions to the Company's obligation to sell as set forth in <u>Section 6</u>. The Ordinary Shares issuable upon exercise of the Warrants shall be referred to as the "Warrant Shares".
- C. Contemporaneously with the sale of the Shares and the Warrants hereunder, the parties hereto will execute and deliver a Registration Rights Agreement, in the form attached hereto as <a href="Exhibit C">Exhibit C</a> (the "Registration Rights Agreement"), pursuant to which the Company will agree to provide certain registration rights in respect of the Shares and the Warrant Shares under the 1933 Act, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, and applicable state securities laws.
- D. Each Investor wishes to purchase, and the Company wishes to sell, at the Closing (as defined below), upon the terms and conditions stated in this Agreement, the Shares and the Warrants.
  - E. The Shares, the Warrants, and the Warrant Shares are collectively referred to herein as the "Securities."
- F. The Company is concurrently entering into a separate purchase agreement for the sale of up to 180,625,350 of Ordinary Shares and/or prefunded warrants to purchase Ordinary Shares (the "Concurrent Offering").
- G. The Company has engaged Chardan Capital Markets LLC as its placement agent (the "Placement Agent") for the private placement of the Securities.

#### **AGREEMENT**

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants contained herein and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Company and each Investor, severally and not jointly, hereby agree as follows:

# 1. PURCHASE AND SALE OF SHARES AND WARRANTS.

(a) <u>Purchase of Shares and Warrants</u>. Subject to the satisfaction (or waiver by the applicable party) of the conditions set forth in <u>Sections 6</u> and <u>7</u> below, the Company shall issue and sell to the Investors, and the Investors agree, severally and not jointly, to purchase from the Company on the applicable Closing Date (as defined below) (A) the Shares, at a price per Share and accompanying Ordinary Warrant of \$2.00 (the "**Share Price**") and (B) the Pre-Funded Warrants, if applicable, at a price per Pre-Funded Warrant and accompanying Ordinary Warrant of \$1.999 (the "**Pre-Funded Warrant Price**"), on the closing date (the "**Closing**"). The Securities shall be purchased at the Closing and shall consist of up to an aggregate of 2,500,000 Shares and 5,000,000 accompanying Ordinary Warrants at the Share Price or, in lieu of Shares, Pre-Funded Warrants, if any, and accompanying Ordinary Warrants at the Pre-Funded Warrant Price (the aggregate amount to be invested under this Agreement, the "**Investment Amount**").

(b) <u>Closing Date</u>. The date and time of the Closing (the "Closing Date") shall be 10:00 a.m., New York time, on the second (2nd) Business Day after the date of this agreement and subject to the satisfaction or waiver of the conditions to the Closing set forth in <u>Sections 6</u>, 7 and 8 below (or such other date as is mutually agreed to by the Company and the Investors investing the majority of the Investment Amount).

As used herein "Business Day" means any day other than Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks in the City of New York or in the State of Israel are authorized or required by law to remain closed, excluding as a result of "stay at home", "shelter-in-place", "non-essential employee" or any other similar orders or restrictions or the closure of any physical branch locations at the direction of any governmental authority so long as the electronic funds transfer systems, including for wire transfers, of commercially banking institutions in New York, New York or the State of Israel are generally open for use by customers on such day.

(c) Form of Payment; Price. At the Closing Date, (i) each Investor, severally and not jointly, shall pay to the Company, through the procedures communicated by the Company, immediately available funds in the amount set forth next to Investor's name on its signature page hereto (the "Purchase Price") for the Shares and accompanying Ordinary Warrants (at the Share Price) and, if applicable, the Pre-Funded Warrants and accompanying Ordinary Warrants (at the Pre-Funded Warrant Price) and (ii) the Company shall deliver to such Investor evidence of the Company's book-entry registration in its stock ledger reflecting the number of Shares purchased by such Investor, and the Pre-Funded Warrants, if applicable, and Ordinary Warrants, in paper form.

#### 2. INVESTOR REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES.

Each Investor, severally and not jointly, represents and warrants to the Company and the Placement Agent that, as of the date hereof and as of the Closing Date:

- (a) Organization; Authority. Investor is an entity duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization with the requisite power and authority to enter into and to consummate the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents (as defined below) to which it is a party and otherwise to carry out its obligations hereunder and thereunder. All corporate, member or partnership action on the part of such Investor or its stockholders, members or partners necessary for the authorization, execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the other Transaction Agreements to which it will be a party and the consummation of the other transactions contemplated in this Agreement has been taken. The execution, delivery and performance by such Investor of the Transaction Agreements to which such Investor is a party has been duly authorized and each has been duly executed.
- (b) No Public Sale or Distribution. Investor (i) is acquiring the Shares and the Warrants and (ii) upon exercise of the Warrants, will acquire the Warrant Shares issuable upon exercise thereof, in each case, for its own account and not with a view towards, or for resale in connection with, the public sale or distribution thereof in violation of applicable securities laws, except pursuant to sales registered or exempted under the 1933 Act. Investor does not presently have any agreement or understanding, directly or indirectly, with any Person to distribute any of the Securities in violation of applicable securities laws. For purposes of this Agreement, "Person" means an individual, a limited liability company, a partnership, a joint venture, a corporation, a trust, an unincorporated organization, any other entity and any Governmental Entity or any department or agency thereof.
- (c) <u>Reliance on Exemptions</u>. Investor understands that the Securities are being offered and sold to it in reliance on (i) specific exemptions from the registration requirements of United States federal and state securities laws, and (ii) Investor's representations made under <u>Section 2(n)</u> herein, and that the Company is relying in part upon the truth and accuracy of, and Investor's compliance with, the representations, warranties, agreements, acknowledgments and understandings of Investor set forth herein in order to determine the availability of such exemptions and the eligibility of Investor to acquire the Securities.

- (d) Information. Investor and its advisors have been furnished with all materials relating to the business, finances and operations of the Company and materials relating to the offer and sale of the Securities that have been requested by Investor. Investor and its advisors have been afforded the opportunity to ask questions of the Company. Neither such inquiries nor any other due diligence investigations conducted by Investor or its advisors or its representatives shall modify, amend or affect Investor's right to rely on the Company's representations and warranties contained herein. The Investor acknowledges that it can bear the economic risk and complete loss of its investment in the Securities and has knowledge and experience in finance, securities, taxation, investments and other business matters as to be capable of evaluating the merits and risks of investments of the kind described in this Agreement and contemplated hereby, and the Investor has had an opportunity to seek, and has sought, such accounting, legal, business and tax advice as the Investor has considered necessary to make an informed investment decision. The Investor acknowledges that the Investor (i) is a sophisticated investor, experienced in investing in private placements of equity securities and capable of evaluating investment risks independently, both in general and with regard to all transactions and investment strategies involving a security or securities and (ii) has exercised independent judgment in evaluating its participation in the purchase of the Securities. The Investor acknowledges that the Investor is aware that there are substantial risks incident to the purchase and ownership of the Securities, including those set forth in the Company's filings with the SEC. Alone, or together with any professional advisor(s), the Investor has adequately analyzed and fully considered the risks of an investment in the Securities and determined that the Securities are a suitable investment for the Investor. The Investor is, at this time and in
- (e) No Governmental Review. Investor understands that no United States federal or state agency or any other government or governmental agency, including any Israeli agency, has passed on or made any recommendation or endorsement of the Securities or the fairness or suitability of the investment in the Securities nor have such authorities passed upon or endorsed the merits of the offering of the Securities. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Investor understands that the Company intends to apply to the Israel Securities Authority (the "ISA") and any other Israeli Governmental Entity to which the Company determines that such application is desirable in order to receive such Governmental Entity's consent (or any other position, to the Company's satisfaction) for the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.
- (f) <u>Transfer or Resale</u>. Investor understands that: (i) the Securities have not been and are not being registered under the 1933 Act or any state securities laws, and may not be offered for sale, sold, assigned or transferred unless (A) subsequently registered thereunder, (B) Investor shall have delivered to the Company (if requested by the Company) an opinion of counsel, in a form reasonably acceptable to the Company, to the effect that such Securities to be sold, assigned or transferred pursuant to an exemption from such registration, or (C) Investor provides the Company with reasonable assurance that such Securities can be sold, assigned or transferred pursuant to Rule 144 promulgated under the 1933 Act (or a successor rule thereto) (collectively, "Rule 144"); (ii) any sale of the Securities made in reliance on Rule 144 may be made only in accordance with the terms of Rule 144, and further, if Rule 144 is not applicable, any resale of the Securities under circumstances in which the seller (or the Person through whom the sale is made) may be deemed to be an underwriter (as that term is defined in the 1933 Act) may require compliance with some other exemption under the 1933 Act or the rules and regulations of the SEC promulgated thereunder; and (iii) except as set forth in the Registration Rights Agreement, neither the Company nor any other Person is under any obligation to register the Securities under the 1933 Act or any state securities laws or to comply with the terms and conditions of any exemption thereunder. The Securities may not be pledged in connection with any loan or financing arrangement without the prior written consent of the Company.
- (g) <u>Validity; Enforcement</u>. This Agreement and the Transaction Documents to which Investor is a party have been duly and validly authorized, executed and delivered on behalf of Investor and shall constitute the legal, valid and binding obligations of Investor enforceable against Investor in accordance with their respective terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by general principles of equity or to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, liquidation and other similar laws relating to, or affecting generally, the enforcement of applicable creditors' rights and remedies.
- (h) No Conflicts. The execution, delivery and performance by Investor of this Agreement and the Transaction Documents to which Investor is a party and the consummation by Investor of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby will not (i) result in a violation of the organizational documents of Investor, or (ii) conflict with, or constitute a default (or an event which with notice or lapse of time or both would become a default) under, or give to others any rights of termination, amendment, acceleration or cancellation of, any agreement, indenture or instrument to which Investor is a party, or (iii) result in a violation of any law, rule, regulation, order, judgment or decree (including federal and state securities laws) applicable to Investor, except in the case of clauses (ii) and (iii) above, for such conflicts, defaults, rights or violations which would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the ability of Investor to perform its obligations hereunder.

- (i) <u>Residence</u>. The office of Investor in which it has its principal place of business is identified in the address of Investor set forth on Investor's signature page or otherwise has been provided to the Company.
- (j) Investor Status. At the time Investor was offered the Securities, it was, and at the date hereof it is, (i) if an entity, a "qualified institutional buyer" (as defined in Rule 144A under the 1933 Act) or an institutional "accredited investor" as that term is defined in Rule 501(a) under Regulation D promulgated pursuant to the 1933 Act; or (ii) if an individual, is an "accredited investor" as defined in Rule 501(a) under the 1933 Act and has such knowledge and experience in financial and business matters as to be able to protect its own interests in connection with an investment in the Securities. The Investor further represents and warrants that (x) it is capable of evaluating the merits and risk of such investment, and (y) that it has not been organized for the purpose of acquiring the Securities and is an "institutional account" as defined by FINRA Rule 4512(c).
- (k) General Solicitation; Brokers and Finders. Investor is not purchasing the Securities as a result of any advertisement, article, notice or other communication regarding the Securities published in any newspaper, magazine or similar media or broadcast over television or radio or presented at any seminar or any other general advertisement including any of the methods described in Section 502(c) of Regulation D under the 1933 Act. The purchase of the Securities by Investor has not been solicited by or through anyone other than the Company or, on the Company's behalf, the Placement Agent and such solicitation resulted from a pre-existing, substantive relationship with the Company or the Placement Agent, and/or their respective advisors (including, without limitation, attorneys, accountants, bankers, consultants and financial advisors), agents, control persons, representatives, affiliates, directors, officers, managers, members, and/or employees, and/or the representatives of such persons. The Securities were offered to the Investor solely by direct contact between Investor and the Company, the Placement Agent and/or their respective representatives. Investor did not become aware of this offering of the Securities, nor were the Securities offered to Investor, by any other means, and none of the Company, the Placement Agent and/or their respective representatives acted as investment advisor, broker or dealer to Investor. The Investor has not retained, utilized or been represented by any broker or finder in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement whose fees the Company would be required to pay.
- (l) Certain Trading Activities. Other than consummating the transaction contemplated hereby, the Investor has not, nor has any Person acting on behalf of or pursuant to any understanding with the Investor, directly or indirectly executed any purchases or sales, including Short Sales (as defined below), of the securities of the Company during the period commencing as of the time that the Investor was first contacted by the Company or any other Person regarding the transaction contemplated hereby and ending immediately prior to the date of this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the case of an Investor that is a multi-managed investment vehicle whereby separate portfolio managers manage separate portions of such Investor's assets and the portfolio managers have no direct knowledge of the investment decisions made by the portfolio managers managing other portions of such Investor's assets, the representation set forth above shall only apply with respect to the portion of the assets managed by the portfolio manager that made the investment decision to purchase the Securities covered by this Agreement. Other than to other Persons party to this Agreement and to its advisors and agents who had a need to know such information, the Investor has maintained the confidentiality of all disclosures made to it in connection with this transaction (including the existence and terms of this transaction). Notwithstanding the foregoing, for avoidance of doubt, nothing contained herein shall constitute a representation or warranty, or preclude any actions, with respect to the identification of the availability of, or securing of, available shares to borrow in order to effect Short Sales or similar transactions in the future. For purposes of this Section, "Short Sales" include, without limitation, (a) all "short sales" as defined in Rule 200 promulgated under Regulation SHO under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "1934 Act"), whether or not against the box, and all types of direct and indirect stock pledges, forward sale contracts, options, puts, calls, short sales, swaps, "put equivalent positions" (as defined in Rule 16a-1(h) under the 1934 Act) and similar arrangements (including on a total return basis), and (b) sales and other transactions through non-U.S. broker dealers or non-U.S. regulated brokers (but shall not be deemed to include the location and/or reservation of borrowable Ordinary Shares).

- (m) <u>Disqualification Event</u>. To the extent the Investor is one of the covered persons identified in Rule 506(d)(1), the Investor represents that no disqualifying event described in Rule 506(d)(1)(i-viii) of the 1933 Act (a "**Disqualification Event**") is applicable to the Investor or any of its Rule 506(d) Related Parties (as defined below), except, if applicable, for a Disqualification Event as to which Rule 506(d)(2)(ii) or (iii) or (d)(3) is applicable. The Investor hereby agrees that it shall notify the Company promptly in writing in the event a Disqualification Event becomes applicable to the Investor or any of its Rule 506(d) Related Parties, except, if applicable, for a Disqualification Event as to which Rule 506(d)(2)(ii) or (iii) or (d)(3) is applicable. For purposes of this Section, "**Rule 506(d) Related Party**" means a person or entity that is a beneficial owner of the Investor's securities for purposes of Rule 506(d) of the 1933 Act.
- (n) <u>Israeli Qualified Investor</u>. Investor represents and warrants that its declarations and all other information provided in its declaration of Qualified Investor under Israeli Qualified Investor Status, in the form attached hereto as <u>Exhibit D</u> (the "Declaration"), is true and correct as of the date of this Agreement and as of the Closing, and that such Declaration was signed by a duly authorized signatory of the Investor.
- (o) No Other Representations or Warranties. Except for the representations and warranties contained in the Transaction Documents and in Section 3 of this Agreement, neither the Company, nor any Person on behalf of the Company, has made, and Investor has not relied on, any other representation and warranty, express or implied, relating to the Company, its Subsidiaries (as defined below), the business of the Company or otherwise in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the results of operations or financial condition of the Company, including any representations or warranties as to the future sales, revenue, profitability or success of the business, or any representations or warranties arising from statute or otherwise, from a course of dealing or usage of trade.

#### 3. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE COMPANY.

Except as disclosed in (a) (i) the Company's annual report most recently filed with the SEC (other than information that is contained (i) solely in the "risk factors" sections of Company Reporting Documents or (ii) in any "forward-looking statements" disclaimer in the Company Reporting Documents, except to the extent any such information described in clause (i) or (ii) consists of factual and/or historical statements), (ii) all other forms, reports, registration statements, prospectuses and other documents (other than preliminary materials) filed by the Company with the SEC since the beginning of the first fiscal year referred to in clause (i) above (other than information that is contained (i) solely in the "risk factors" sections of Company Reporting Documents or (ii) in any "forward-looking statements" disclaimer in the Company Reporting Documents, except to the extent any such information described in clause (i) or (ii) consists of factual and/or historical statements) and (iii) the Announcing Form 6-K (as defined below), in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit E** (collectively, the "**Company Reporting Documents**") (other than the representations and warranties made by the Company in Sections 3.1(a), 3.1(b), 3.1(c), 3.1(d), 3.1(f), 3.1(i), 3.1(j), 3.1(j)

(a) Organization and Qualification. Each of the Company and each of its Subsidiaries are entities duly organized and validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction in which they are formed (to the extent such "good standing" qualification is applicable in such jurisdictions), and have the requisite power and authority to own their properties and assets and to carry on their business as now being conducted and as presently proposed to be conducted. Neither the Company nor any Subsidiary is in violation nor default of any of the provisions of its respective certificate or articles of incorporation, bylaws or other organizational or charter documents. The Company is duly qualified in the State of Israel and estimates that it and its Subsidiaries can obtain qualification without undue burden as a foreign entity to do business in every jurisdiction in which its ownership of property or the nature of the business conducted by it makes such qualification necessary, except to the extent that the failure to be so qualified or be in good standing would not have or reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect (as defined below). As used in this Agreement, "Material Adverse Effect" means any material adverse effect on (i) the business, properties, assets, liabilities, operations (including results thereof), condition (financial or otherwise) or prospects of the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, (ii) the transactions contemplated hereby or in any of the other Transaction Documents or any other agreements or instruments to be entered into in connection herewith or therewith or (iii) the authority or ability of the Company has no significant Subsidiaries to perform any of their respective obligations under any of the Transaction Documents (as defined below). The Company has no significant Subsidiaries or perform any of their respective obligations under any of the Transaction Documents (as defined below). The Company has no significant Subsidiaries or perform any of their re

- (b) Authorization; Enforcement; Validity. The Company has the requisite power and authority to enter into and perform its obligations under this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents and to issue the Securities in accordance with the terms hereof and thereof (subject to obtaining the Shareholder Approval). The execution and delivery of this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents by the Company, and the consummation by the Company of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (including, without limitation, the issuance of the Shares, and the reservation for issuance and issuance of the Warrant Shares issuable upon exercise of the Warrant as of the applicable Closing Date) have been duly authorized by the Company's Board of Directors and (other than the filing of a notice of listing of additional shares with Nasdaq Stock Market LLC ("Nasdaq") and filing a listing request for the listing of additional Ordinary Shares including the Warrant Shares with the Tel-Aviv Stock Exchange (the "TASE") and receipt of such TASE approval, a Notice of Exempt Offering of Securities on Form D to be filed by the Company in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, and any filing(s) required by applicable state "blue sky" securities laws, rules and regulations (together the "Securities Filings") and filing the required notices and receipt of the approvals listed in Schedule 3(b) of the Company Disclosure Schedule (such schedules attached hereto as Exhibit F) no further filing, consent or authorization is required by the Company, its Board of Directors or its shareholders, other than the Shareholder Approval. This Agreement and each other Transaction Document to which the Company is a party has been (or upon delivery will have been) duly authorized and, when executed and delivered by the Company in accordance with this Agreement, constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligations of the Company, enforceable against the Company in accordance with their terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by general principles of equity or applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, liquidation or similar laws relating to, or affecting generally, the enforcement of applicable creditors' rights and remedies and except as rights to indemnification and to contribution may be limited by federal or state securities law and except as limited by laws relating to the availability of specific performance, injunctive relief or other equitable remedies. "Transaction Documents" means, collectively, this Agreement, the Warrants, the Registration Rights Agreement, and each of the other agreements and instruments entered into or delivered by any of the parties hereto in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, as may be amended from time to time.
- (c) <u>Issuance of Securities</u>. Subject to and upon Shareholder Approval with respect to the Warrants, the issuance of the Shares and the Warrants at the Closing are duly authorized, and upon issuance in accordance with the terms of the Transaction Documents, the Shares shall be validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable and free from all preemptive or similar rights, mortgages, defects, claims, liens, pledges, charges, taxes, rights of first refusal, encumbrances, security interests and other encumbrances (collectively "Liens") with respect to the issuance thereof. Subject to and upon Shareholder Approval with respect to the Warrants, upon exercise in accordance with the terms of the Warrants, the Warrant Shares, when issued, will be validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable and free from all preemptive or similar rights or Liens with respect to the issue thereof, with the holders being entitled to all rights accorded to a holder of Ordinary Shares. Subject to the accuracy of the representations and warranties of the Investors in this Agreement, the offer and issuance by the Company of the Securities is exempt from registration under the 1933 Act.
- (d) No Conflicts. The execution, delivery and performance of the Transaction Documents by the Company and the consummation by the Company of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (including, without limitation, the issuance of the Shares, the Warrants and the Warrant Shares and the reservation for issuance of the Warrant Shares, subject to Shareholder Approval) will not (i) result in a violation of the Company's articles of association, as amended (the "Articles"), or any share capital or other securities of the Company, (ii) conflict with, or constitute a default (or an event which with notice or lapse of time or both would become a default) in any respect under, or give to others any rights of termination, amendment, acceleration or cancellation of, any agreement, indenture or instrument to which the Company is a party, or (iii) result in a violation of any law, rule, regulation, order, judgment or decree (including, without limitation, foreign, federal and state securities laws and regulations) applicable to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or by which any property or asset of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries is bound or affected, except (A) in the case of clause (i), assuming and contingent on the Shareholder Approval, and (B) in the case of clauses (ii) and (iii), assuming filing all the required notices and receipt of the approvals listed in Schedule 3(b) of the Company Disclosure Schedule, as would not, individually or in the aggregate, be reasonably expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

- (e) Consents. Assuming the accuracy of the representations made by Investor in Section 2, the Company is not required to obtain any consent from, authorization or order of, or make any filing or registration with (other than the Securities Filings), any Governmental Entity (as defined below) or any regulatory or self-regulatory agency or any other Person in order for it to execute, deliver or perform any of its obligations under or contemplated by the Transaction Documents, in each case, in accordance with the terms hereof or thereof, other than filing the required notices and receipt of the approvals listed in Schedule 3(b) of the Company Disclosure Schedule. "Governmental Entity" means any nation, state, county, city, town, village, district, or other political jurisdiction of any nature, federal, state, local, municipal, foreign, or other government, governmental or quasi-governmental authority of any nature (including any governmental agency, branch, department, official, or entity and any court or other tribunal), multi-national organization or body; or body exercising, or entitled to exercise, any administrative, executive, judicial, legislative, police, regulatory, or taxing authority or power of any nature or instrumentality of any of the foregoing, including any entity or enterprise owned or controlled by a government or a public international organization or any of the foregoing.
- (f) No Integrated Offering. None of the Company, its Subsidiaries or any of their affiliates, nor any Person acting on their behalf has, directly or indirectly, made any offers or sales of any security or solicited any offers to buy any security, under circumstances that would require registration of the issuance of any of the Securities under the 1933 Act, whether through integration with prior offerings or otherwise, or cause this offering of the Securities to require approval of shareholders of the Company for purposes of the 1933 Act or under any applicable shareholder approval provisions, including, without limitation, under the rules and regulations of any exchange or automated quotation system on which any of the securities of the Company are listed or designated for quotation. None of the Company, its Subsidiaries, their affiliates nor any Person acting on their behalf have taken any action or steps that would require registration of the issuance of any of the Securities under the 1933 Act or cause the offering of any of the Securities to be integrated with other offerings of securities of the Company.

#### (g) [Reserved.]

- (h) Material Liabilities; Financial Information. Except as disclosed in the Financial Statements (as defined below), the Company has no liabilities or obligations, absolute or contingent (individually or in the aggregate), except obligations under contracts made in the ordinary course of business that as of the date of this Agreement would not be required to be reflected in financial statements prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles as applied in the United States, consistently applied for the periods covered thereby ("GAAP"). The Financial Statements (as defined below) fairly present in all material respects the financial position of the Company at the respective dates thereof. The Company is not currently contemplating to amend or restate any of the Financial Statements, nor is the Company currently aware of facts or circumstances which would require the Company to amend or restate any of the Financial Statements, in each case, in order for any of the Financial Statements to be in compliance with GAAP. The Company has not been informed by its independent accountants that they recommend that the Company amend or restate any of the Financial Statements or that there is any need for the Company to amend or restate any of the Financial Statements.
- (i) SEC Filings; Financial Statements. The Company is a "foreign private issuer" within the meaning of Rule 405 under the 1933 Act. The Company has filed all forms, statements, certifications, reports and documents required to be filed by it with the SEC under Section 13, 14(a) and 15(d) of the 1934 Act for the one year preceding the date of this Agreement and is in compliance with General Instruction I.A.2 of Form F-3. As of the time it was filed with the SEC (or, if amended or superseded by a filing prior to the date of this Agreement, then on the date of such filing), each of the Company Reporting Documents complied in all material respects with the applicable requirements of the 1934 Act, and, as of the time they were filed, none of the Company Reporting Documents contained any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. There are no outstanding or unresolved comments from the SEC staff with respect to the Company Reporting Documents. To the Company's knowledge, none of the Company Reporting Documents are the subject of an ongoing SEC review. The interactive data in eXtensible Business Reporting Language included in the Company Reporting Documents fairly presents the information called for in all material respects and has been prepared in accordance with the SEC's rules and guidelines applicable thereto. The Company has delivered to Investor its audited financial statements (including balance sheet, income statement and statement of cash flows) as of and for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024 (the "Financial Statements"). The Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with GAAP applied on a consistent basis throughout the periods indicated. The Financial Statements fairly present in all material respects the financial condition and operating results of the Company as of the dates, and for the periods, indicated therein, subject in the case of the unaudited Financial Statements to normal year-end audit adjustments. The Company maintains and will continue to maintain a standard system of accounting established and administered in accordance with GAAP.

- (j) No Undisclosed Events, Liabilities, Developments or Circumstances. No event, liability, development or circumstance has occurred or exists, or is reasonably expected to exist based on events or circumstances that have occurred on or prior to the date hereof with respect to the Company, any of its Subsidiaries or any of their respective businesses, properties, liabilities, operations (including results thereof) or condition (financial or otherwise), that could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (k) Conduct of Business; Regulatory Permits. Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries is in material violation of any term of or in default under their organizational charter, certificate of formation, memorandum of association, articles of association, or certificate of incorporation or articles of association, bylaws or any of its indebtedness, respectively. Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries is in violation of any judgment, decree or order or any statute, ordinance, rule or regulation applicable to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, except in all cases for possible violations which would not, individually or in the aggregate, be reasonably expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. The Company and each of its Subsidiaries possess all certificates, authorizations and permits issued by the appropriate regulatory authorities necessary to conduct their respective businesses, except where the failure to possess such certificates, authorizations or permits would not have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect, and neither the Company nor any such Subsidiary has received any notice of proceedings relating to the revocation or modification of any such certificate, authorization or permit. There is no agreement, commitment, judgment, injunction, order or decree binding upon the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or to which the Company or any of its Subsidiaries is a party which has or would reasonably be expected to have the effect of prohibiting or materially impairing any business practice of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, any acquisition of property by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or the conduct of business by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries as currently conducted other than such effects, individually or in the aggregate, which have not had and would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on the Company or any of its Subsidiaries.

### (1) Capitalization.

- (i) As of the date hereof, the authorized share capital of the Company consists of NIS 100,000 divided into 34,973,575 Ordinary Shares, of which 12,500,042 Ordinary Shares were issued and outstanding as of the date of this Agreement. All of the issued and outstanding Ordinary Shares (A) have been duly authorized and are validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable, (B) were offered, sold and issued in compliance with applicable securities laws, and (C) were not issued in breach or violation of (1) the Articles or (2) any preemptive rights, purchase option, call option, right of first refusal or offer, subscription right or any similar right. The Company has no Ordinary Shares reserved for issuance, except as provided in the following paragraph.
- (ii) As of the date of this Agreement, 11,049,080 Ordinary Shares were reserved for issuance upon the exercise of outstanding options, warrants and earnout rights (not including unallocated options reserved for future grants under the Company's share option pool).
- (m) <u>Litigation</u>. There is no action, suit, arbitration, proceeding, inquiry or investigation before or by any court, public board, other Governmental Entity, self-regulatory organization or body pending or, to the Company's knowledge, threatened in writing against or affecting the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, the Ordinary Shares or any of the Company's or its Subsidiaries' officers or directors, whether of a civil or criminal nature or otherwise, in their capacities as such. Except as set forth in Schedule 3(m), the Company is not aware of any fact which might result in or form the basis for any such action, suit, arbitration, investigation, inquiry or other proceeding. Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries is subject to any order, writ, judgment, injunction, decree, determination or award of any Governmental Entity.
- (n) Off Balance Sheet Arrangements. There is no transaction, arrangement, or other relationship between the Company or any of its Subsidiaries and an unconsolidated or other off balance sheet entity that is required to be disclosed by the Company in its filings under the 1934 Act, and is not so disclosed or that otherwise would be reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect.

- (o) No Additional Agreements. Other than the Concurrent Offering, the Company does not have any agreement or understanding with any Investor with respect to the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents other than as specified in the Transaction Documents.
- (p) No General Solicitation. Neither the Company nor, to the Company's knowledge, any person acting on behalf of the Company has, directly or indirectly, offered or sold any of the Securities, or solicited any offers to buy any Securities, under any circumstances that would require registration under the 1933 Act of the Securities, including by any form of general solicitation or general advertising. Assuming the accuracy of the representations and warranties of the Investors set forth in Section 4, neither the Company nor any of its Affiliates, its subsidiaries nor any Person acting on their behalf has, directly or indirectly, made any offers or sales of any Company security or solicited any offers to buy any Company security, under circumstances that would adversely affect reliance by the Company on Section 4(a)(2) and/or Rule 506 of Regulation D promulgated thereunder for the exemption from registration for the transactions contemplated hereby.
- (q) No Disqualification Events. No "bad actor" disqualifying event described in Rule 506(d)(1)(i)-(viii) of the 1933 Act (a "Disqualification Event") is applicable to the Company or, to the Company's knowledge, any Company Covered Person, except for a Disqualification Event as to which Rule 506(d)(2)(ii)-(iv) or (d)(3), is applicable. "Company Covered Person" means, with respect to the Company as an "issuer" for purposes of Rule 506 promulgated under the 1933 Act, any person listed in the first paragraph of Rule 506(d)(1). Other than the Placement Agent, the Company is not aware of any Person (other than any Company Covered Person) that has been or will be paid (directly or indirectly) remuneration for solicitation of purchasers in connection with the sale of the Securities pursuant to this Agreement. The Company has complied, to the extent applicable, with its disclosure obligations under Rule 506(e), and has furnished to the Placement Agents a copy of any disclosures provided thereunder.
- (r) Reliance by the Investors. The Company has a reasonable basis for making each of the representations set forth in this Section 3. The Company acknowledges that each of the Investors will rely upon the truth and accuracy of, and the Company's compliance with, the representations, warranties, agreements, acknowledgements and understandings of the Company set forth herein.
- (s) Tax Status. The Company (i) has or shall have made or filed all foreign, federal and state income and all other tax returns, reports and declarations required by any jurisdiction to which it is subject (taking into account all available extensions), (ii) has paid all taxes and other governmental assessments and charges that are material in amount, shown or determined to be due on such returns, reports and declarations, except those being contested in good faith other than such taxes for which adequate reserves in the Company's financial statements have been established, in each case, except as would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. The Company has set aside on its books provision reasonably adequate for the payment of applicable and material taxes for periods subsequent to the periods to which such returns, reports or declarations apply, except to the extent of any inadequacy that would not, individually or in the aggregate, have a Material Adverse Effect. The Company has not received written notification of any material unpaid taxes in any material amount claimed to be due by the taxing authority of any jurisdiction, and to the knowledge of the Company there is no basis for any such claim where failure to pay would cause a Material Adverse Effect.
- (t) Sanctions Matters. Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries or, to the knowledge of the Company, any director, officer or controlled Affiliate of the Company or any director or officer of any Subsidiary, is a Person that is, or is 50% owned or otherwise controlled by a Person that is (i) the subject of any sanctions administered or enforced by the U.S. Department of Treasury's Office of Foreign Asset Control ("OFAC"), the United Nations Security Council, the European Union, His Majesty's Treasury, or other relevant sanctions authorities, including, without limitation, designation on OFAC's Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons List or OFAC's Foreign Sanctions Evaders List (collectively, "Sanctions"), or (ii) located, organized or resident in a country or territory that is the subject of Sanctions that broadly prohibit dealings with that country or territory (currently, the socalled Donetsk People's Republic, the so-called Luhansk People's Republic and the Crimea region and the non-government controlled areas of the Zaporizhzhia and Kherson Regions of Ukraine (or any other Covered Region of Ukraine identified pursuant to Executive Order 14065), Cuba, Iran, North Korea or Syria (before July 1, 2025) (the "Sanctioned Countries")). Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries will, directly or indirectly, use the proceeds from the sale of the Securities, or lend, contribute or otherwise make available such proceeds to any subsidiary, joint venture partner or other Person (a) for the purpose of funding or facilitating any activities or business of or with any Person or in any country or territory that, at the time of such funding or facilitation, is the subject of Sanctions or is a Sanctioned Country, respectively, or (b) in any other manner that will result in a violation of Sanctions or Applicable Laws by any Person (including any Person participating in the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, whether as underwriter, advisor, investor or otherwise). Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries has engaged in, and is now not engaged in, any dealings or transactions with any Person, or in any country or territory, that at the time of the dealing or transaction is or was the subject of Sanctions or was a Sanctioned Country, respectively.

- (u) Cybersecurity. (i) (x) To the Company's knowledge, since July 1, 2024, except as would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, there has been no security breach or other compromise of any of the Company's or any Subsidiary's information technology and computer systems, networks, hardware, software, material confidential data (including such data of its respective customers, employees, suppliers, vendors that would cause a Material Adverse Effect, and any such third party data maintained by or on behalf of it), equipment or technology (collectively, "IT Systems and Data") and (y) the Company and the Subsidiaries have not been notified of, and have no knowledge of any event or condition that would reasonably be expected to result in, any such security breach or other compromise to its IT Systems and Data; (ii) the Company and the Subsidiaries are, except as would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, presently in compliance with all applicable (w) laws or statutes and (x) judgments, orders, rules and regulations of any court or arbitrator or governmental or regulatory authority, (y) internal written policies and (z) legally binding contractual obligations in each case (ii)(w) through (ii)(z) governing the privacy and security of the IT Systems and Data and the protection of such IT Systems and Data from unauthorized use, access, misappropriation or modification; (iii) the Company and the Subsidiaries have, since July 1, 2024, implemented and maintained commercially reasonable safeguards designed to maintain and protect its material confidential data and the integrity, continuous operation, redundancy and security of the IT Systems and Data; and (iv) the Company and the Subsidiaries have, since July 1, 2024, implemented commercially reasonable backup and disaster recovery technology.
- (v) <u>Money Laundering</u>. The operations of the Company and its Subsidiaries are and have been conducted at all times in compliance with applicable financial record-keeping and reporting requirements of the Currency and Foreign Transactions Reporting Act of 1970, as amended, the Israeli Prohibition on Money Laundering Law, 5760-2000, as amended, and the applicable money laundering statutes and applicable rules and regulations thereunder (collectively, the "**Money Laundering Laws**"), and no Action or Proceeding by or before any court or governmental agency, authority or body or any arbitrator involving the Company or any Subsidiary with respect to the Money Laundering Laws is pending or, to the knowledge of the Company or any Subsidiary, threatened.
- (w) <u>Investment Company</u>. The Company is not and, after giving effect to the offering and sale of the Securities, will not be required to register as an "investment company," as such term is defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.
- (x) Nasdaq. The issued and outstanding Ordinary Shares are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the 1934 Act and are listed for trading on the Nasdaq Capital Market under the symbol "ZOOZ". The Company is in compliance in all material respects with all listing requirements of Nasdaq applicable to the Company. As of the date of this Agreement, there is no suit, action, proceeding or investigation pending or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened against the Company by Nasdaq or the SEC, respectively, to prohibit or terminate the listing of the Ordinary Shares on the Nasdaq Capital Market or to deregister the Ordinary Shares under the 1934 Act. The Company has taken no action as of the date of this Agreement that is designed to terminate the registration of the Ordinary Shares under the 1934 Act.
- (y) Chief Executive Officer and Board Composition. At the Closing: (i) the Company's Chief Executive Officer shall be Mr. Jordan Fried, and (ii) the composition of the Company's Board of Directors shall be as prescribed under Schedule 3(y) attached hereto.

### 4. COVENANTS.

- (a) <u>Commercially Reasonable Efforts</u>. The Company and the Investors shall each use commercially reasonable efforts to timely satisfy each of the covenants hereunder and conditions to be satisfied by it as provided in this Agreement, including to obtain Shareholder Approval and to allow for sufficient Shares, Warrants and Warrant Shares and approve any additional resolutions required to be approved by the Company's shareholders in connection with the Agreement and the Transaction Documents in accordance with the Israeli Companies Law, 1999 and receiving all other approvals listed in Schedule 3(b) of the Company Disclosure Schedule.
- (b) <u>Books and Records</u>. The Company will keep proper books of record and account, in which full and correct entries shall be made of all financial transactions and the assets and business of the Company in accordance with GAAP in all material respects.
- (c) <u>Integration</u>. The Company shall not, and shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that no Affiliate of the Company shall, sell, offer for sale, or solicit offers to buy or otherwise negotiate in respect of any security (as defined in Section 2 of the 1933 Act) that will be integrated with the offer or sale of the Securities in a manner that would require the registration under the 1933 Act of the sale of the Securities to the Investors.
- (d) <u>Available Shares</u>. Subject to Shareholder Approval with respect to the Shares and Warrants, the Company shall at all times keep authorized and available for issuance, free of preemptive rights, the minimum number of Ordinary Shares potentially issuable in the future with respect to any Warrant Shares issuable upon exercise in full of the Warrants. If the Company determines at any time that it does not have a sufficient number of authorized Ordinary Shares to keep available for issuance as described in this <u>Section 4(d)</u>, the Company shall use all commercially reasonable efforts to increase the number of authorized Ordinary Shares by seeking approval from its shareholders for the authorization of such additional shares.
- (e) <u>Securities Laws Disclosure</u>; <u>Publicity</u>. The Company shall, within four (4) trading days following the date hereof, file a Report on Form 6-K report or other public disclosure disclosing the material terms of the transactions contemplated hereby and including this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents as an exhibit thereto (the "**Announcing Form 6-K**"). Investor will promptly provide any information reasonably requested by the Company or any of its Affiliates for any regulatory application or filing made or to be made or approval sought in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (including filings with the SEC).
- (f) Exercise Procedures. The form of Exercise Notice included in the Warrants set forth the totality of the procedures required of the Investors in order to exercise the Warrants. The Company shall honor exercises of the Warrants and shall deliver the Warrant Shares in accordance with the terms, conditions and time periods set forth therein.

### (g) Reserved.

(h) Indemnification of Investors. Subject to the provisions of this Section 4(h), the Company will indemnify and hold each Investor and its directors, officers, shareholders, members, partners, employees and agents (and any other Persons with a functionally equivalent role of a Person holding such titles notwithstanding a lack of such title or any other title), each Person who controls such Investor (within the meaning of Section 15 of the 1933 Act and Section 20 of the 1934 Act) (each, an "Investor Party") harmless from any and all losses, liabilities, obligations, claims, contingencies, damages, costs and expenses, including all judgments, amounts paid in settlements, court costs and reasonable, documented attorneys' fees and reasonably incurred costs of investigation that any such Investor Party may suffer or incur as a result of or relating to any breach of any of the representations, warranties, covenants or agreements made by the Company in this Agreement or in the other Transaction Documents solely to the extent such amounts have been finally judicially determined not to have resulted from such Person's fraud or willful misconduct. If any action shall be brought against any Investor Party in respect of which indemnity may be sought pursuant to this Agreement, such Investor Party shall promptly notify the Company in writing, and, the Company shall have the right to assume the defense thereof with counsel of its own choosing reasonably acceptable to the Investor Party. Any Investor Party shall have the right to employ separate counsel in any such action and participate in the defense thereof, but the fees and expenses of such counsel shall be at the expense of such Investor Party except to the extent that (i) the employment thereof has been specifically authorized by the Company in writing, (ii) the Company has failed after a reasonable period of time to assume such defense and to employ counsel or (iii) in such action there is, in the reasonable opinion of its counsel a material conflict on any material issue between the position of the Company and the position of such Investor Party, in which case the Company shall be responsible for the reasonable fees and expenses of no more than one such separate counsel. The Company will not be liable to any Investor Party under this Agreement (y) for any settlement by an Investor Party effected without the Company's prior written consent, which shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed; or (z) to the extent, but only to the extent that a loss, claim, damage or liability is attributable to any Investor Party's breach of any of the representations and warranties of such Investor Party in this Agreement or the other Transaction Documents. The Company will not, except with the consent of an Investor Party, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, consent to entry of any judgment or enter into any settlement unless such judgment or settlement (i) imposes no liability or obligation on, (ii) includes as an unconditional term thereof the giving of a complete, explicit and unconditional release from the party bringing such indemnified claims of all liability of such Investor Party in respect of such claim or litigation in favor of, and (iii) does not include any admission of fault, culpability, wrongdoing, or wrongdoing or malfeasance by or on behalf of, such Investor Party. The indemnification required by this Section 4(h) shall be made by periodic payments of the amount thereof during the course of the investigation or defense, as and when bills are received or are incurred. The indemnity agreements contained herein shall be in addition to any cause of action or similar right of any Investor Party against the Company or others and any liabilities the Company may be subject to pursuant to law.

- (i) <u>Public Disclosure</u>. On the day following the date on which the Announcing Form 6-K is filed, no Investor shall be in possession of any material nonpublic information received from the Company or any of its officers, directors, employees, attorneys, representatives or agents, with respect to the Transaction Documents and the transactions contemplated thereby.
- (j) <u>Beneficial Ownership Cap</u>. The Investors and the Company agree that the total cumulative voting rights represented by the number of Securities (on an as-converted basis) issued to Investor (either under the Transaction Documents or otherwise, together with any other issuance made by the Company to such Investor) may not exceed 19.99% of the outstanding voting rights in the Company (the "Ownership Cap") pursuant to the requirements of applicable rules. For purposes of this paragraph, the Ownership Cap shall be calculated immediately prior to the Closing, as applicable, based on the number of Ordinary Shares issued and outstanding as of the date of the Closing, which number shall include all convertible securities held by the applicable Investor, subject to any applicable beneficial ownership limitations included therein.
- (k) Shareholder Approval Matters. The Company shall hold, before the closing date of the Concurrent Offering (the "Concurrent Closing"), a special meeting of shareholders (the "Shareholder Meeting") for the purpose of obtaining the approval of the shareholders of the Company of (i) an amendment to the Articles to increase the registered share capital of the Company to a number of Ordinary Shares sufficient to allow for the full issuance of the Warrant Shares issuable upon exercise of the Warrants in this Offering and to allow for the full issuance of the Ordinary Shares issued as part of the Concurrent Closing (subject to the Ownership Cap), (ii) engagement in a new directors and officers insurance policy in such scope and coverage as shall be determined by the Company's Board of Directors, and (iii) such other matters as may be required by applicable law in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Concurrent Offering (such approval, the "Shareholder Approval"). The Company shall use its reasonable commercial efforts to hold the Shareholder Meeting no later than September 8, 2025 (subject to the Company having the authority to postpone the Shareholder Meeting in order to offer shareholders more time to vote or if a quorum is not present) (the "Shareholder Approval Deadline"). The Company shall use its reasonable commercial efforts, Shareholder Approval is not effected on or prior to the Shareholder Approval Deadline, the Company shall cause an additional shareholder meeting to be held two (2) months thereafter (a "Subsequent Shareholder Approval Deadline").
- (l) Nasdaq. The Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to maintain the listing and trading of its Ordinary Shares on the Nasdaq Capital Market and, in accordance therewith, will use commercially reasonable efforts to comply in all material respects with the Company's reporting, filing and other obligations under the rules and regulations of Nasdaq.

### 5. REGISTER; LEGENDS.

- (a) <u>Register</u>. The Company shall maintain at its principal executive offices (or such other office or agency of the Company as it may designate by notice to each holder of Securities), a shareholders register in accordance with applicable Israeli law, as well as a register for the Warrants in which the Company shall record the name and address of the Person in whose name the Warrants have been issued (including the name and address of each transferee), and the number of Warrant Shares issuable upon exercise of the Warrant held by such Person.
- (b) <u>Legends</u>. Each Investor understands that the Securities have been or will be issued pursuant to an exemption from registration or qualification under the 1933 Act and applicable state securities laws, and except as set forth below, the Securities shall bear any legend as required by the "blue sky" laws of any state and a restrictive legend in substantially the following form (and a stop-transfer order may be placed against transfer of such stock certificates):

[NEITHER THE ISSUANCE AND SALE OF THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED BY THIS CERTIFICATE NOR THE SECURITIES INTO WHICH THESE SECURITIES ARE [EXERCISABLE] HAVE BEEN][THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED BY THIS CERTIFICATE HAVE NOT BEEN] REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAWS. THE SECURITIES MAY NOT BE OFFERED FOR SALE, SOLD, TRANSFERRED OR ASSIGNED (I) IN THE ABSENCE OF (A) AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR THE SECURITIES UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR (B) AN OPINION OF COUNSEL TO THE HOLDER (IF REQUESTED BY THE COMPANY), IN A FORM REASONABLY ACCEPTABLE TO THE COMPANY, THAT REGISTRATION IS NOT REQUIRED UNDER SAID ACT OR (II) UNLESS SOLD OR ELIGIBLE TO BE SOLD PURSUANT TO RULE 144 UNDER SAID ACT. NOTWITHSTANDING THE FOREGOING, THE SECURITIES MAY BE PLEDGED IN CONNECTION WITH A BONA FIDE MARGIN ACCOUNT OR OTHER LOAN OR FINANCING ARRANGEMENT SECURED BY THE SECURITIES.

- (c) Registration Rights. Each of the Company and each Investor shall execute the Registration Rights Agreement as of the date hereof, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit C.
- (d) Legend Removal. Certificates or book-entry notations evidencing the Securities shall not contain any legend (including the legend set forth in Section 5(b) above) (i) while a registration statement covering the resale of such Securities is effective under the Securities Act, (ii) following any sale of such Securities pursuant to Rule 144, (iii) if such Securities are eligible for sale under Rule 144 without restriction (including with respect to volume or manner of sale), or (iv) if such legend is not required under applicable requirements of the Securities Act. The Company shall, at its expense, cause its transfer agent to remove any restrictive legend or issue Securities without such legend, as applicable, within two (2) business days of (A) the delivery by any Investor to the Company and its transfer agent of such Securities (or appropriate representations in the case of book-entry), together with (B) customary documentation (including, if requested, an opinion of counsel or a broker representation letter, in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Company and its counsel) demonstrating that the legend is no longer required. The Company shall be responsible for any fees of its transfer agent or any legal counsel in connection with such removal.

### 6. CONDITIONS TO THE COMPANY'S OBLIGATION TO SELL.

The obligation of the Company hereunder to issue and sell the Shares and the Warrants to each Investor at the Closing is subject to the satisfaction, at or before the Closing Date, as applicable, of each of the following conditions, provided that these conditions are for the Company's sole benefit and may be waived by the Company at any time in its sole discretion by providing the Investors with prior written notice thereof:

- (a) Each Investor shall have executed each of the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party and delivered the same to the Company.
- (b) Each Investor shall have delivered to the Company the Purchase Price for the Shares and the Warrants being purchased by such Investor at the Closing through procedures communicated by the Company.

- (c) The representations and warranties of each Investor shall be true and correct in all material respects as of the date when made and as of the Closing Date as though originally made at that time (except for representations and warranties that speak as of a specific date, which shall be true and correct as of such specific date, and except to the extent such representations and warranties are subject to qualifications and exceptions contained therein relating to materiality or a Material Adverse Effect, which shall be true and correct on and as of the date hereof with the same force and effect as if expressly made on and as of the date hereof), and each Investor shall have performed, satisfied and complied in all material respects with the covenants, agreements and conditions required by this Agreement to be performed, satisfied or complied with by such Investor at or prior to the Closing Date.
- (d) No statute, rule, regulation, executive order, opinion, position-paper, decree, ruling or injunction shall have been enacted, entered, promulgated or endorsed by any court or Governmental Entity of competent jurisdiction (including the ISA) that prohibits the consummation of any of the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents.
  - (e) Neither Nasdaq nor TASE shall have objected to this offering of the Securities.
- (f) Each Investor shall have delivered to the Company the Declaration duly executed by each such Investor, and the Declaration shall be true and correct as of the Closing Date.

#### 7. CONDITIONS TO INVESTORS' OBLIGATION TO PURCHASE.

The obligation of each Investor hereunder to purchase the Shares and the Warrants at the Closing is subject to the satisfaction, at or before the Closing Date, of each of the following conditions, provided that these conditions are solely for Investor's sole benefit and may be waived by the applicable Investor at any time in its sole discretion by providing the Company with prior written notice thereof:

- (a) The Company shall have duly executed and delivered to each Investor each of the Transaction Documents to which it is a party, and the Company shall have duly executed and delivered to each Investor (A) evidence of the Company's book-entry registration in its stock ledger representing the Shares; (B) the Warrants being purchased by such Investor at the Closing pursuant to this Agreement; and (C) the Registration Rights Agreement.
- (b) The representations and warranties of the Company shall be true and correct as of the date when made and shall be true and correct in all material respects as of the Closing Date as though originally made at that time (except for representations and warranties that speak as of a specific date, which shall be true and correct as of such specific date, and except to the extent such representations and warranties are subject to qualifications and exceptions contained therein relating to materiality or a Material Adverse Effect, which shall be true and correct with the same force and effect as if expressly made on and as of the date hereof), and the Company shall have performed, satisfied and complied in all material respects with the covenants, agreements and conditions required by this Agreement to be performed, satisfied or complied with by the Company at or prior to the Closing Date.
- (c) No statute, rule, regulation, executive order, decree, ruling or injunction shall have been enacted, entered, promulgated or endorsed by any court or Governmental Entity of competent jurisdiction (including the ISA) that prohibits the consummation of any of the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents.
- (d) Each Investor and the Placement Agent shall have received legal opinions from (i) U.S. counsel to the Company, and (ii) Israeli counsel to the Company, each in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Investors and the Placement Agent, and addressing such legal matters as the Investors and the Placement Agent may reasonably request.
- (e) Neither Nasdaq nor TASE shall have objected to this offering of the Securities, and the Company shall have filed additional listing applications and/or notices to each of Nasdaq and TASE for the authorized listing of the Shares and the Warrant Shares (subject to Shareholder Approval) issued and issuable to the Investors pursuant to the Transaction Documents.

### 8. TERMINATION.

This Agreement may be terminated at any time prior to the Closing by mutual written consent of the Company and the applicable Investor. In the event that this Agreement is terminated pursuant to this <u>Section 8</u>, then each of the Parties shall be relieved of its duties and obligations arising under this Agreement after the date of such termination and such termination shall be without liability to the respective Parties; provided, that nothing in this <u>Section 8</u> shall relieve the Parties of any liability for fraud or a willful breach of this Agreement.

#### 9. MISCELLANEOUS.

- (a) Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Jury Trial.
- (i) This Agreement, and any claims or proceedings arising out of this Agreement or the subject matter hereof (whether at law or equity, in contract or in tort or otherwise), shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York without regard to the conflict of law principles thereof (or any other jurisdiction) to the extent that such principles would direct a matter to another jurisdiction.
- (ii) Each of the Parties agrees that: (i) it shall bring any proceeding in connection with, arising out of or otherwise relating to this Agreement, any agreement, certificate, instrument or other document delivered pursuant to this Agreement exclusively in the federal district court located in the State of New York (the "Chosen Courts"); and (ii) solely in connection with such proceedings, (A) it irrevocably and unconditionally submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Chosen Courts, (B) it waives any objection to the laying of venue in any proceeding in the Chosen Courts, (C) it waives any objection that the Chosen Courts are an inconvenient forum or do not have jurisdiction over any Party, (D) mailing of process or other papers in connection with any such proceeding in the manner provided in Section 9(f) or in such other manner as may be permitted by applicable law shall be valid and sufficient service thereof and (E) it shall not assert as a defense, any matter or claim waived by the foregoing clauses (A) through (D) of this Section 9(a) or that any order, writ, judgment, temporary, preliminary or permanent injunction, decree, ruling, stipulation, determination, or award issued by the Chosen Courts may not be enforced in or by the Chosen Courts.
- (iii) EACH PARTY ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT ANY CONTROVERSY WHICH MAY BE IN CONNECTION WITH, ARISE OUT OF OR OTHERWISE RELATE TO THIS AGREEMENT, ANY INSTRUMENT OR OTHER DOCUMENT DELIVERED PURSUANT TO THIS AGREEMENT IS LIKELY TO INVOLVE COMPLICATED AND DIFFICULT ISSUES, AND THEREFORE EACH PARTY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVES TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY WITH RESPECT TO ANY PROCEEDING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, IN CONNECTION WITH, ARISING OUT OF OR OTHERWISE RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, ANY INSTRUMENT OR OTHER DOCUMENT DELIVERED PURSUANT TO THIS AGREEMENT. EACH PARTY HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGES AND CERTIFIES (i) THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE OF THE OTHER PARTIES HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTIES WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER, (ii) IT UNDERSTANDS AND HAS CONSIDERED THE IMPLICATIONS OF THIS WAIVER, (iii) IT MAKES THIS WAIVER VOLUNTARILY AND (iv) IT HAS BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT AND THE TRANSACTIONS, BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS, ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SECTION 9(a).
- (b) <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in identical counterparts, both which shall be considered one and the same agreement and shall become effective when counterparts have been signed by each party and delivered to the other party. Facsimile or other electronically scanned and delivered signatures (including any electronic signature covered by the U.S. federal ESIGN Act of 2000, Uniform Electronic Transactions Act, the Electronic Signatures and Records Act or other applicable law, e.g., www.docusign.com), including by e-mail attachment, shall be deemed to have been duly and validly delivered and be valid and effective for all purposes of this Agreement.

- (c) <u>Headings; Gender</u>. The headings of this Agreement are for convenience of reference and shall not form part of, or affect the interpretation of, this Agreement. Unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, each pronoun herein shall be deemed to include the masculine, feminine, neuter, singular and plural forms thereof. The terms "including," "includes," "include" and words of like import shall be construed broadly as if followed by the words "without limitation." The terms "herein," "hereunder," "hereof" and words of like import refer to this entire Agreement instead of just the provision in which they are found.
- (d) <u>Severability</u>. If any provision of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be excessive in scope or otherwise invalid or unenforceable, such provision shall be adjusted rather than voided, if possible, so that it is enforceable to the maximum extent possible, and the validity and enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Agreement will not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

### (e) Entire Agreement; Release.

- (i) This Agreement (including the exhibits and annexes) and the Transaction Documents constitute the entire agreement among the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and thereof and supersede all prior and contemporaneous agreements, negotiations, understandings, and representations and warranties, whether oral or written, with respect to such matters.
- (ii) Each Party acknowledges and agrees that, except for the representations and warranties expressly set forth in Section 2 and Section 3, in the Transaction Documents or in any agreement, certificate, instrument or other document delivered pursuant to this Agreement or the Transaction Documents, (i) no Party has made or is making any representations, warranties or inducements, (ii) no Party has relied on or is relying on any representations, warranties, inducements, statements, materials or information (including as to the accuracy or completeness of any statements, materials or information) and (iii) each Party hereby disclaims reliance on any representations, warranties, inducements, statements, materials or information (whether oral or written, express or implied, or otherwise) or on the accuracy or completeness of any statements, materials or information, in each case of clauses (i) through (iii), relating to or in connection with the negotiation, execution or delivery of this Agreement or any Transaction Documents, the agreements, certificates, instruments or other documents delivered pursuant to this Agreement or the Transaction Documents, or the Transactions. Each Party hereby releases, discharges, ceases and waives any and all claims, demands, liabilities, obligations, debts, damages, losses, expenses, costs and proceedings (whether in contract or in tort, in law or in equity, or granted by statute) relating to the making (or alleged making) of any representations, warranties or inducements, the disclosure or making available of any statements, materials or information (or the accuracy or completeness thereof), or the reliance on (or alleged reliance on) any representations, warranties, inducements, statements, materials or information (including the accuracy or completeness of any statements, materials or information), except for such claims, demands, liabilities, obligations, debts, damages, losses, expenses, costs and Proceedings arising from fraud with respect to the representations and warranties expressly set forth in Section 2 and Section 3, in the Transaction Documents or in any agreement, certificate, instrument or other document delivered pursuant to this Agreement or the Transaction Documents.
- (f) Notices. Any notices, consents, waivers or other communications required or permitted to be given under the terms of this Agreement must be in writing and will be deemed to have been delivered: (i) upon receipt, when delivered personally; (ii) upon receipt, when sent by electronic mail (provided that such sent email is kept on file (whether electronically or otherwise) by the sending party and the sending party does not receive an automatically generated message from the recipient's email server that such e-mail could not be delivered to such recipient); or (iii) one (1) Business Day after deposit with an overnight courier service with next day delivery specified, in each case, properly addressed to the party to receive the same. The mailing addresses and e-mail addresses for such communications shall be:

If to the Company:

ZOOZ Power Ltd.
4B Hamelacha St. Lod 7152008 Israel
Attention: Avi Cohen, Executive Chairman
Telephone: [\*\*\*]
Email: [\*\*\*]

With copies to (for informational purposes only) to:

Shibolet & Co. 4 Yitzhak Sadeh St. Tel Aviv 6777504 Attention: Ofer Ben-Yehuda; Ivor Krumholtz Telephone: +972-3-3075030

Email: O.Ben-Yehuda@shibolet.com;

I.Krumholtz@shibolet.com

And

Cooley LLP 55 Hudson Yards New York, NY 10001

Attention: Daniel I. Goldberg; Katie Kazem

Email: DGoldberg@cooley.com; kkazem@cooley.com

If to an Investor, to its mailing address and e-mail address set forth on such Investor's signature page hereto, with copies to such Investor's representatives as set forth on such Investor's signature page hereto, or to such other mailing address and/or e-mail address and/or to the attention of such other Person as the recipient party has specified by written notice given to each other party five (5) days prior to the effectiveness of such change. Written confirmation of receipt (A) given by the recipient of such notice, consent, waiver or other communication, (B) mechanically or electronically generated by the sender's e-mail containing the time, date and recipient's e-mail or (C) provided by an overnight courier service shall be rebuttable evidence of personal service, receipt by e-mail or receipt from an overnight courier service in accordance with clause (i), (ii) or (iii) above, respectively.

- (g) <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assigns, including any purchasers of any of the Shares.
- (h) No Third-Party Beneficiaries. This Agreement is intended for the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective permitted successors and assigns, and is not for the benefit of, nor may any provision hereof be enforced by, any other Person; *provided, however*, that (i) the Placement Agent is an intended third-party beneficiary of the representations and warranties of the Company and of each Investor set forth in Section 2 and Section 3, respectively, of the Agreement and (ii) the Investor Parties are intended third-party beneficiaries of Section 4(h).
- (i) <u>Amendments and Modifications</u>. No provision of this Agreement may be waived, modified, supplemented or amended except in a written instrument signed, in the case of an amendment, by the Company and the Investors. No waiver of any default with respect to any provision, condition or requirement of this Agreement shall be deemed to be a continuing waiver in the future or a waiver of any subsequent default or a waiver of any other provision, condition or requirement hereof, nor shall any delay or omission of any party to exercise any right hereunder in any manner impair the exercise of any such right.
- (j) Equal Treatment of Investors. No consideration (including any modification of any Transaction Document) shall be offered or paid to any Person to amend or consent to a waiver or modification of any provision of the Transaction Documents unless the same consideration is also offered to all of the parties to such Transaction Documents. For clarification purposes, this provision constitutes a separate right granted to each Investor by the Company and negotiated separately by each Investor, and is intended for the Company to treat the Investors as a class and shall not in any way be construed as the Investors acting in concert or as a group with respect to the purchase, disposition or voting of Securities or otherwise.
- (k) <u>Further Assurances</u>. Each Party shall do and perform, or cause to be done and performed, all such further acts and things, and shall execute and deliver all such other agreements, certificates, instruments and documents, as any other party may reasonably request in order to carry out the intent and accomplish the purposes of this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby.

- (l) <u>Construction</u>. The headings herein are for convenience only, do not constitute a part of this Agreement and shall not be deemed to limit or affect any of the provisions hereof. The language used in this Agreement will be deemed to be the language chosen by the parties to express their mutual intent, and no rules of strict construction will be applied against any party. This Agreement shall be construed as if drafted jointly by the parties, and no presumption or burden of proof shall arise favoring or disfavoring any party by virtue of the authorship of any provisions of this Agreement or any of the Transaction Documents.
- (m) Remedies. Each of the Parties acknowledges and agrees that the rights of each Party to consummate the Transactions are special, unique and of extraordinary character and that if for any reason any of the provisions of this Agreement are not performed or complied with in accordance with their terms or are otherwise breached, immediate and irreparable harm or damage would be caused for which money damages would not be an adequate remedy. Accordingly, each Party agrees that, in addition to any other available remedies a Party may have in equity or at law, each Party shall be entitled to equitable remedies against another Party for its breach or threatened breach of this Agreement, including to enforce specifically the terms and provisions of this Agreement or to obtain an injunction restraining any such breach or threatened breach of the provisions of this Agreement in the Chosen Courts, in each case, (i) without necessity of posting a bond or other form of security and (ii) without proving the inadequacy of money damages or another any remedy at law. In the event that a Party seeks equitable remedies in any Proceeding (including to enforce the provisions of this Agreement or prevent breaches or threatened breaches of this Agreement), no Party shall raise any defense or objection, and each Party hereby waives any and all defenses and objections, to such equitable remedies on grounds that (x) money damages would be adequate or there is another adequate remedy at law or (y) the Party seeking equitable remedies must either post a bond or other form of security and prove the inadequacy of money damages or another any remedy at law.
- (n) Expenses. Whether or not the Closing occurs, all costs and expenses incurred in connection with the preparation, negotiation, execution and performance of this Agreement, the Transaction Documents and the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including all fees and expenses of its Representatives, shall be paid by the Party incurring such expense.
- (o) Independent Nature of Investors' Obligations and Rights. The obligations of each Investor under any Transaction Document are several and not joint with the obligations of any other Investor, and no Investor shall be responsible in any way for the performance of the obligations of any other Investor under any Transaction Document. The decision of each Investor to purchase Securities pursuant to the Transaction Documents has been made by such Investor independently of any other Investor. Nothing contained herein or in any Transaction Document, and no action taken by any Investor pursuant thereto, shall be deemed to constitute the Investors as a partnership, an association, a joint venture or any other kind of entity, or create a presumption that the Investors are in any way acting in concert or as a group with respect to such obligations or the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents. Each Investor acknowledges that no other Investor has acted as agent for such Investor in connection with making its investment hereunder and that no Investor will be acting as agent of such Investor in connection with monitoring its investment in the Securities or enforcing its rights under the Transaction Documents. Each Investor shall be entitled to independently protect and enforce its rights, including, without limitation, the rights arising out of the Transaction Documents, and it shall not be necessary for any other Investor to be joined as an additional party in any proceeding for such purpose. The Company acknowledges that each of the Investors has been provided with the same Transaction Documents for the purpose of closing a transaction with multiple Investors and not because it was required or requested to do so by any Investor. It is expressly understood and agreed that each provision contained in the Agreement is between the Company and an Investor, solely, and not between the Company and the Investors collectively and not between and among the Investors.

## (p) Reliance by and Exculpation of Placement Agent.

(i) Each Investor agrees for the express benefit of the Placement Agent, its affiliates and its representatives that (i) the Placement Agent, its affiliates and its representatives have not made, and will not make any representations or warranties with respect to the Company or the offer and sale of the Securities, and the Investor has not relied and will not rely on any statements made by the Placement Agent, orally or in writing, to the contrary, (ii) the Investor will be responsible for conducting its own due diligence investigation with respect to the Company and the offer and sale of the Securities, (iii) the Investor will be purchasing Securities based on the results of its own due diligence investigation of the Company and the Placement Agent and each of its directors, officers, employees, representatives, and controlling persons have made no independent investigation with respect to the Company, the Securities, or the accuracy, completeness, or adequacy of any information supplied to the Investor by the Company, (iv) the Investor has negotiated the offer and sale of the Securities directly with the Company, and the Placement Agent will not be responsible for the ultimate success of any such investment and (v) the decision to invest in the Company will involve a significant degree of risk, including a risk of total loss of such investment. Each Investor further represents and warrants to the Placement Agent that it, including any fund or funds that it manages or advises that participates in the offer and sale of the Securities, is permitted under its constitutive documents (including, without limitation, all limited partnership agreements, charters, bylaws, limited liability company agreements, all applicable side letters with investors, and similar documents) to make investments of the type contemplated by this Agreement. This Section 9(p) shall survive any termination of this Agreement.

- (ii) The Company agrees and acknowledges that the Placement Agent may rely on its representations, warranties, agreements and covenants contained in this Agreement and each Investor agrees that the Placement Agent may rely on such Investor's representations and warranties contained in this Agreement as if such representations and warranties, as applicable, were made directly to the Placement Agent.
- (iii) Neither the Placement Agent nor any of its affiliates or representatives (1) shall be liable for any improper payment made in accordance with the information provided by the Company; (2) makes any representation or warranty, or has any responsibilities as to the validity, accuracy, value or genuineness of any information, certificates or documentation delivered by or on behalf of the Company pursuant to the Transaction Documents or in connection with any of the transactions contemplated therein; or (3) shall be liable (x) for any action taken, suffered or omitted by any of them in good faith and reasonably believed to be authorized or within the discretion or rights or powers conferred upon it by the Transaction Documents or (y) for anything which any of them may do or refrain from doing in connection with the Transaction Documents, except in each case for such party's own gross negligence or willful misconduct.
- (iv) The Company agrees that the Placement Agent, its affiliates and representatives shall be entitled to (1) rely on, and shall be protected in acting upon, any certificate, instrument, notice, letter or any other document or security delivered to any of them by or on behalf of the Company, and (2) be indemnified by the Company for acting as the Placement Agent hereunder pursuant to the indemnification provisions set forth in the applicable letter agreement between the Company and the Placement Agent.
- (v) Each Investor acknowledges that the Placement Agent is acting as the placement agent for the Securities being offered hereby and will be compensated by the Company for acting in such capacity. Each Investor represents that such Investor was contacted regarding the sale of the Securities by the Placement Agent or the Company (or an authorized agent or representative thereof) with whom the Investor entered into a verbal or written confidentiality agreement. Each Investor confirms, in connection with the issue and purchase of the Securities, the Placement Agent has not acted as the Investor's financial advisor or fiduciary.

[Signature page follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this Agreement as of the date first written above.	
	COMPANY:
	ZOOZ POWER LTD.
	Ву:
	Name:
	Title:

IN WITNESS WHEREOF first indicated above.	, the undersigned has caused this Agreement to be duly executed by its respective authorized signatory as of the date
Name of Investor:	
Signature of Authorized Signatory of	of Investor:
Name of Authorized Signatory:	
Title of Authorized Signatory:	
Address for Notice to Investor:	
Email Address of Authorized Signa	tory:
Address for Delivery of Securities to	o Investor (if not same as address for notice):
EIN Number:	
Address for a mandatory copy to co	unsel for the Investor
(which shall not constitute notice):	
Email: Attention:	
Subscription Amount: \$	
Ordinary Shares:	Beneficial Ownership Blocker □ 4.99% or □ 9.99%
Ordinary Warrant Shares:	Beneficial Ownership Blocker □ 4.99% or □ 9.99%
Pre-Funded Warrant Shares:	Beneficial Ownership Blocker □ 4.99% or □ 9.99%
	Signature Pages to Securities Purchase Agreement

# Exhibit A

# Form of Pre-Funded Warrant

# Exhibit B

# Form of Ordinary Warrant

# Exhibit C

# Registration Rights Agreement

# Exhibit D

## Declaration

### Qualified Investor Under

## Israeli Qualified Investor Status Declaration

The Investor in ZOOZ Power Ltd. hereby represents and warrants that the information provided hereunder is true and correct and that the Investor consents to being characterized as an Accredited Investor for purposes of section 15a(b)(1) of the Israeli Securities Law and understands the meaning of such characterization.

A. The Investor	is a natural Person who satisfies <u>at least one</u> of the three following conditions (check all that apply):
	The aggregate value of his/her Liquid Assets, exceeds NIS 9,411,809.
	His/her earned income exceeded NIS 1,411,772 (or NIS 2,117,657 together with a spouse) in each of the prior two years.
	The aggregate value of his/her Liquid Assets exceeds NIS 5,882,380, and his/her earned income exceeded NIS 705,885 (or NIS 1,058,827 er with a spouse) in each of the prior two years.
OR	
<b>B.</b> The Investor	satisfies <u>at least one</u> of the two following conditions (check all that apply):
	The Investor is a legal entity, the equity of which exceeds NIS 50 million and which was not incorporated solely in order to purchase ies in a specific offering; or
	The Investor is one of the following Persons organized under the applicable laws:
	☐ a joint investment fund or a managing company for such a fund;
	☐ a provident fund or its managing company;
	□ an insurance company;
	☐ a banking corporation;
	$\Box$ a portfolio manager purchasing for himself or for clients who are investors that are listed in section 15A(b) of the Securities Law;
	$\Box$ an investment advisor or an investment marketing agent purchasing for himself;
	$\Box$ a member of a stock exchange purchasing for itself or for clients who are investors that are listed in section 15A(b) of the Securities Law;
	☐ an underwriter purchasing for itself;
	□ a venture capital fund; for this purpose, a "venture capital fund" shall mean a corporation whose main business is investing in corporations, which, at the time the investment is made, are primarily engaged in research and development or in the manufacture of innovative and high-tech products or processes, where the risk of investment is higher than what is customary for other investments;
OR	□ a legal entity, the entire share capital of which is held by shareholder(s) satisfying any of the following: (i) natural Person/s, each individually satisfying at least one of the three conditions of specified in section (A) above; or (ii) any of the entities specified in this section (B) above.
С. 🗆	The Investor is not any of the foregoing.

IN THE EVENT THAT THE INVESTOR SELECTS "A" OR "B", THE INVESTOR MUST FURTHER PROVIDE THE COMPANY WITH CORROBORATING EVIDENCE, OR WITH SEPARATE INDEPENDENT VERIFICATION (E.G. FROM A LAWYER OR QUALIFIED ACCOUNTANT) REGARDING THE ABOVE MADE REPRESENTATIONS, INDICATING EXACTLY WHICH FACTS AND INFORMATION WERE EXAMINED BY SUCH INDEPENDENT VERIFICATOR IN ORDER TO ASCERTAIN THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE.

	(Name of Investor)
	(4.4.4.4.5)
	(Signature)
By:	By:
Title:	Title:
Date:	Date:

# Exhibit E

# Announcing Form 6-K

# Exhibit F

# **Disclosure Schedules**

ex10-2.htm EX-10.2 1 of 27 EX-10.2 08/07/2025 01:11 PM

Exhibit 10.2

#### SECURITIES PURCHASE AGREEMENT

This **SECURITIES PURCHASE AGREEMENT** (the "**Agreement**"), dated as of July 29, 2025, is by and between ZOOZ Power Ltd., a company incorporated under the laws of the State of Israel (the "**Company**"), and each investor identified in the signature pages hereto (each, including its successors and assigns, an "**Investor**" and together the "**Investors**" and, together with the Company, the "**Parties**" and each a "**Party**").

### RECITALS

- A. The Company and each Investor are executing and delivering this Agreement in reliance upon (i) the exemption from securities registration afforded by Section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "1933 Act"), and Rule 506 of Regulation D ("Regulation D") as promulgated by the United States Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") under the 1933 Act and (ii) each Investor's representations made under Section 2(n) herein.
- B. The Company has authorized the issuance to each Investor of (i) ordinary shares of the Company (the "Shares"), par value NIS 0.00286 per share (the "Ordinary Shares"), and (ii) pre-funded warrants to acquire Ordinary Shares, substantially in the form attached hereto as <u>Exhibit A</u> (the "Warrants"), subject to receipt of the Shareholder Approval (as defined below) and the satisfaction of the conditions to the Company's obligation to sell as set forth in Section 6. The Ordinary Shares issuable upon exercise of the Warrants shall be referred to as the "Warrant Shares".
- C. Contemporaneously with the sale of the Shares and the Warrants hereunder, the parties hereto will execute and deliver a Registration Rights Agreement, in the form attached hereto as <a href="Exhibit B">Exhibit B</a> (the "Registration Rights Agreement"), pursuant to which the Company will agree to provide certain registration rights in respect of the Shares and the Warrant Shares under the 1933 Act, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, and applicable state securities laws.
- D. Each Investor wishes to purchase, and the Company wishes to sell, at the Closing (as defined below), upon the terms and conditions stated in this Agreement, the Shares and the Warrants.
  - E. The Shares, the Warrants, and the Warrant Shares are collectively referred to herein as the "Securities."
- F. The Company is concurrently entering into a separate purchase agreement for the sale of up to \$5,000,000 of Ordinary Shares, and/or prefunded warrants to purchase Ordinary Shares and warrants to purchase Ordinary Shares (the "Concurrent Offering").
- G. The Company has engaged Chardan Capital Markets LLC as its placement agent (the "Placement Agent") for the private placement of the Securities.

### **AGREEMENT**

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants contained herein and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Company and each Investor, severally and not jointly, hereby agree as follows:

### 1. PURCHASE AND SALE OF SHARES AND WARRANTS.

(a) <u>Purchase of Shares and Warrants</u>. Subject to the satisfaction (or waiver by the applicable party) of the conditions set forth in <u>Sections 6</u> and <u>7</u> below, the Company shall issue and sell to the Investors, and the Investors agree, severally and not jointly, to purchase from the Company on the applicable Closing Date (as defined below) (A) the Shares, at a price per Share of \$1.00 (the "Share Price") and (B) the Warrants, if applicable, at a price per Warrant of \$0.999 (the "Warrant Price"), on the closing date (the "Closing"). The Securities shall be purchased at the Closing and shall consist of up to an aggregate of \$164,005,000 of Shares at the Share Price and Warrants, if any, at the Warrant Price (the aggregate amount to be invested under this Agreement, the "Investment Amount").

(b) Closing Date. The date and time of the Closing (the "Closing Date") shall be 10:00 a.m., New York time, on the second (2nd) Business Day after the date upon which the Company has received Shareholder Approval (as defined below) and subject to the satisfaction or waiver of the conditions to the Closing set forth in Sections 6,  $\underline{7}$  and  $\underline{8}$  below (or such other date as is mutually agreed to by the Company and the Investors investing the majority of the Investment Amount).

As used herein "Business Day" means any day other than Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks in the City of New York or in the State of Israel are authorized or required by law to remain closed, excluding as a result of "stay at home", "shelter-in-place", "non-essential employee" or any other similar orders or restrictions or the closure of any physical branch locations at the direction of any governmental authority so long as the electronic funds transfer systems, including for wire transfers, of commercially banking institutions in New York, New York or the State of Israel are generally open for use by customers on such day.

(c) <u>Form of Payment; Price</u>. At the Closing Date, (i) each Investor, severally and not jointly, shall pay to the Company, through the procedures communicated by the Company, immediately available funds in the amount set forth next to Investor's name on its signature page hereto (the "**Purchase Price**") for the Shares (at the Share Price) and, if applicable, the Warrants (at the Warrant Price), and (ii) the Company shall deliver to such Investor evidence of the Company's book-entry registration in its stock ledger reflecting the number of Shares purchased by such Investor and Warrants, if applicable, in paper form.

### 2. INVESTOR REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES.

Each Investor, severally and not jointly, represents and warrants to the Company and the Placement Agent that, as of the date hereof and as of the Closing Date:

- (a) Organization; Authority. Investor is an entity duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization with the requisite power and authority to enter into and to consummate the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents (as defined below) to which it is a party and otherwise to carry out its obligations hereunder and thereunder. All corporate, member or partnership action on the part of such Investor or its stockholders, members or partners necessary for the authorization, execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the other Transaction Agreements to which it will be a party and the consummation of the other transactions contemplated in this Agreement has been taken. The execution, delivery and performance by such Investor of the Transaction Agreements to which such Investor is a party has been duly authorized and each has been duly executed.
- (b) No Public Sale or Distribution. Investor (i) is acquiring the Shares and the Warrants and (ii) upon exercise of the Warrants, will acquire the Warrant Shares issuable upon exercise thereof, in each case, for its own account and not with a view towards, or for resale in connection with, the public sale or distribution thereof in violation of applicable securities laws, except pursuant to sales registered or exempted under the 1933 Act. Investor does not presently have any agreement or understanding, directly or indirectly, with any Person to distribute any of the Securities in violation of applicable securities laws. For purposes of this Agreement, "Person" means an individual, a limited liability company, a partnership, a joint venture, a corporation, a trust, an unincorporated organization, any other entity and any Governmental Entity or any department or agency thereof.
- (c) <u>Reliance on Exemptions</u>. Investor understands that the Securities are being offered and sold to it in reliance on (i) specific exemptions from the registration requirements of United States federal and state securities laws, and (ii) Investor's representations made under <u>Section 2(n)</u> herein, and that the Company is relying in part upon the truth and accuracy of, and Investor's compliance with, the representations, warranties, agreements, acknowledgments and understandings of Investor set forth herein in order to determine the availability of such exemptions and the eligibility of Investor to acquire the Securities.

- (d) Information. Investor and its advisors have been furnished with all materials relating to the business, finances and operations of the Company and materials relating to the offer and sale of the Securities that have been requested by Investor. Investor and its advisors have been afforded the opportunity to ask questions of the Company. Neither such inquiries nor any other due diligence investigations conducted by Investor or its advisors or its representatives shall modify, amend or affect Investor's right to rely on the Company's representations and warranties contained herein. The Investor acknowledges that it can bear the economic risk and complete loss of its investment in the Securities and has knowledge and experience in finance, securities, taxation, investments and other business matters as to be capable of evaluating the merits and risks of investments of the kind described in this Agreement and contemplated hereby, and the Investor has had an opportunity to seek, and has sought, such accounting, legal, business and tax advice as the Investor has considered necessary to make an informed investment decision. The Investor acknowledges that the Investor (i) is a sophisticated investor, experienced in investing in private placements of equity securities and capable of evaluating investment risks independently, both in general and with regard to all transactions and investment strategies involving a security or securities and (ii) has exercised independent judgment in evaluating its participation in the purchase of the Securities. The Investor acknowledges that the Investor is aware that there are substantial risks incident to the purchase and ownership of the Securities, including those set forth in the Company's filings with the SEC. Alone, or together with any professional advisor(s), the Investor has adequately analyzed and fully considered the risks of an investment in the Securities and determined that the Securities are a suitable investment for the Investor. The Investor is, at this time and in
- (e) No Governmental Review. Investor understands that no United States federal or state agency or any other government or governmental agency, including any Israeli agency, has passed on or made any recommendation or endorsement of the Securities or the fairness or suitability of the investment in the Securities nor have such authorities passed upon or endorsed the merits of the offering of the Securities. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Investor understands that the Company intends to apply to the Israel Securities Authority (the "ISA") and any other Israeli Governmental Entity to which the Company determines that such application is desirable in order to receive such Governmental Entity's consent (or any other position, to the Company's satisfaction) for the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.
- (f) <u>Transfer or Resale</u>. Investor understands that: (i) the Securities have not been and are not being registered under the 1933 Act or any state securities laws, and may not be offered for sale, sold, assigned or transferred unless (A) subsequently registered thereunder, (B) Investor shall have delivered to the Company (if requested by the Company) an opinion of counsel, in a form reasonably acceptable to the Company, to the effect that such Securities to be sold, assigned or transferred pursuant to an exemption from such registration, or (C) Investor provides the Company with reasonable assurance that such Securities can be sold, assigned or transferred pursuant to Rule 144 promulgated under the 1933 Act (or a successor rule thereto) (collectively, "Rule 144"); (ii) any sale of the Securities made in reliance on Rule 144 may be made only in accordance with the terms of Rule 144, and further, if Rule 144 is not applicable, any resale of the Securities under circumstances in which the seller (or the Person through whom the sale is made) may be deemed to be an underwriter (as that term is defined in the 1933 Act) may require compliance with some other exemption under the 1933 Act or the rules and regulations of the SEC promulgated thereunder; and (iii) except as set forth in the Registration Rights Agreement, neither the Company nor any other Person is under any obligation to register the Securities under the 1933 Act or any state securities laws or to comply with the terms and conditions of any exemption thereunder. The Securities may not be pledged in connection with any loan or financing arrangement without the prior written consent of the Company.
- (g) <u>Validity; Enforcement</u>. This Agreement and the Transaction Documents to which Investor is a party have been duly and validly authorized, executed and delivered on behalf of Investor and shall constitute the legal, valid and binding obligations of Investor enforceable against Investor in accordance with their respective terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by general principles of equity or to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, liquidation and other similar laws relating to, or affecting generally, the enforcement of applicable creditors' rights and remedies.
- (h) No Conflicts. The execution, delivery and performance by Investor of this Agreement and the Transaction Documents to which Investor is a party and the consummation by Investor of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby will not (i) result in a violation of the organizational documents of Investor, or (ii) conflict with, or constitute a default (or an event which with notice or lapse of time or both would become a default) under, or give to others any rights of termination, amendment, acceleration or cancellation of, any agreement, indenture or instrument to which Investor is a party, or (iii) result in a violation of any law, rule, regulation, order, judgment or decree (including federal and state securities laws) applicable to Investor, except in the case of clauses (ii) and (iii) above, for such conflicts, defaults, rights or violations which would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the ability of Investor to perform its obligations hereunder.

- (i) <u>Residence</u>. The office of Investor in which it has its principal place of business is identified in the address of Investor set forth on Investor's signature page or otherwise has been provided to the Company.
- (j) Investor Status. At the time Investor was offered the Securities, it was, and at the date hereof it is, (i) if an entity, a "qualified institutional buyer" (as defined in Rule 144A under the 1933 Act) or an institutional "accredited investor" as that term is defined in Rule 501(a) under Regulation D promulgated pursuant to the 1933 Act; or (ii) if an individual, is an "accredited investor" as defined in Rule 501(a) under the 1933 Act and has such knowledge and experience in financial and business matters as to be able to protect its own interests in connection with an investment in the Securities. The Investor further represents and warrants that (x) it is capable of evaluating the merits and risk of such investment, and (y) that it has not been organized for the purpose of acquiring the Securities and is an "institutional account" as defined by FINRA Rule 4512(c).
- (k) General Solicitation; Brokers and Finders. Investor is not purchasing the Securities as a result of any advertisement, article, notice or other communication regarding the Securities published in any newspaper, magazine or similar media or broadcast over television or radio or presented at any seminar or any other general advertisement including any of the methods described in Section 502(c) of Regulation D under the 1933 Act. The purchase of the Securities by Investor has not been solicited by or through anyone other than the Company or, on the Company's behalf, the Placement Agent and such solicitation resulted from a pre-existing, substantive relationship with the Company or the Placement Agent, and/or their respective advisors (including, without limitation, attorneys, accountants, bankers, consultants and financial advisors), agents, control persons, representatives, affiliates, directors, officers, managers, members, and/or employees, and/or the representatives of such persons. The Securities were offered to the Investor solely by direct contact between Investor and the Company, the Placement Agent and/or their respective representatives. Investor did not become aware of this offering of the Securities, nor were the Securities offered to Investor, by any other means, and none of the Company, the Placement Agent and/or their respective representatives acted as investment advisor, broker or dealer to Investor. The Investor has not retained, utilized or been represented by any broker or finder in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement whose fees the Company would be required to pay.
- (l) Certain Trading Activities. Other than consummating the transaction contemplated hereby, the Investor has not, nor has any Person acting on behalf of or pursuant to any understanding with the Investor, directly or indirectly executed any purchases or sales, including Short Sales (as defined below), of the securities of the Company during the period commencing as of the time that the Investor was first contacted by the Company or any other Person regarding the transaction contemplated hereby and ending immediately prior to the date of this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the case of an Investor that is a multi-managed investment vehicle whereby separate portfolio managers manage separate portions of such Investor's assets and the portfolio managers have no direct knowledge of the investment decisions made by the portfolio managers managing other portions of such Investor's assets, the representation set forth above shall only apply with respect to the portion of the assets managed by the portfolio manager that made the investment decision to purchase the Securities covered by this Agreement. Other than to other Persons party to this Agreement and to its advisors and agents who had a need to know such information, the Investor has maintained the confidentiality of all disclosures made to it in connection with this transaction (including the existence and terms of this transaction). Notwithstanding the foregoing, for avoidance of doubt, nothing contained herein shall constitute a representation or warranty, or preclude any actions, with respect to the identification of the availability of, or securing of, available shares to borrow in order to effect Short Sales or similar transactions in the future. For purposes of this Section, "Short Sales" include, without limitation, (a) all "short sales" as defined in Rule 200 promulgated under Regulation SHO under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "1934 Act"), whether or not against the box, and all types of direct and indirect stock pledges, forward sale contracts, options, puts, calls, short sales, swaps, "put equivalent positions" (as defined in Rule 16a-1(h) under the 1934 Act) and similar arrangements (including on a total return basis), and (b) sales and other transactions through non-U.S. broker dealers or non-U.S. regulated brokers (but shall not be deemed to include the location and/or reservation of borrowable Ordinary Shares).
- (m) <u>Disqualification Event</u>. To the extent the Investor is one of the covered persons identified in Rule 506(d)(1), the Investor represents that no disqualifying event described in Rule 506(d)(1)(i-viii) of the 1933 Act (a "**Disqualification Event**") is applicable to the Investor or any of its Rule 506(d) Related Parties (as defined below), except, if applicable, for a Disqualification Event as to which Rule 506(d)(2)(ii) or (iii) or (d)(3) is applicable. The Investor hereby agrees that it shall notify the Company promptly in writing in the event a Disqualification Event becomes applicable to the Investor or any of its Rule 506(d) Related Parties, except, if applicable, for a Disqualification Event as to which Rule 506(d)(2)(ii) or (iii) or (d)(3) is applicable. For purposes of this Section, "**Rule 506(d) Related Party**" means a person or entity that is a beneficial owner of the Investor's securities for purposes of Rule 506(d) of the 1933 Act.

- (n) <u>Israeli Qualified Investor</u>. Investor represents and warrants that its declarations and all other information provided in its declaration of Qualified Investor under Israeli Qualified Investor Status, in the form attached hereto as <u>Exhibit C</u> (the "Declaration"), is true and correct as of the date of this Agreement and as of the Closing, and that such Declaration was signed by a duly authorized signatory of the Investor.
- (o) No Other Representations or Warranties. Except for the representations and warranties contained in the Transaction Documents and in Section 3 of this Agreement, neither the Company, nor any Person on behalf of the Company, has made, and Investor has not relied on, any other representation and warranty, express or implied, relating to the Company, its Subsidiaries (as defined below), the business of the Company or otherwise in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the results of operations or financial condition of the Company, including any representations or warranties as to the future sales, revenue, profitability or success of the business, or any representations or warranties arising from statute or otherwise, from a course of dealing or usage of trade.

### 3. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE COMPANY.

Except as disclosed in (a) (i) the Company's annual report most recently filed with the SEC (other than information that is contained (i) solely in the "risk factors" sections of Company Reporting Documents or (ii) in any "forward-looking statements" disclaimer in the Company Reporting Documents, except to the extent any such information described in clause (i) or (ii) consists of factual and/or historical statements), (ii) all other forms, reports, registration statements, prospectuses and other documents (other than preliminary materials) filed by the Company with the SEC since the beginning of the first fiscal year referred to in clause (i) above (other than information that is contained (i) solely in the "risk factors" sections of Company Reporting Documents or (ii) in any "forward-looking statements" disclaimer in the Company Reporting Documents, except to the extent any such information described in clause (i) or (ii) consists of factual and/or historical statements) and (iii) the Announcing Form 6-K (as defined below), in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit D** (collectively, the "**Company Reporting Documents**") (other than the representations and warranties made by the Company in Sections 3.1(a), 3.1(b), 3.1(c), 3.1(d), 3.1(f), 3.1(i), 3.1(j), 3.1(j)

(a) Organization and Qualification. Each of the Company and each of its Subsidiaries are entities duly organized and validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction in which they are formed (to the extent such "good standing" qualification is applicable in such jurisdictions), and have the requisite power and authority to own their properties and assets and to carry on their business as now being conducted and as presently proposed to be conducted. Neither the Company nor any Subsidiary is in violation nor default of any of the provisions of its respective certificate or articles of incorporation, bylaws or other organizational or charter documents. The Company is duly qualified in the State of Israel and estimates that it and its Subsidiaries can obtain qualification without undue burden as a foreign entity to do business in every jurisdiction in which its ownership of property or the nature of the business conducted by it makes such qualification necessary, except to the extent that the failure to be so qualified or be in good standing would not have or reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect (as defined below). As used in this Agreement, "Material Adverse Effect" means any material adverse effect on (i) the business, properties, assets, liabilities, operations (including results thereof), condition (financial or otherwise) or prospects of the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, (ii) the transactions contemplated hereby or in any of the other Transaction Documents or any other agreements or instruments to be entered into in connection herewith or therewith or (iii) the authority or ability of the Company has no significant Subsidiaries to perform any of their respective obligations under any of the Transaction Documents (as defined below). The Company has no significant Subsidiaries" means any Person in which the Company, directly or indirectly, (I) owns any of the share capital or holds any equity or similar interest of such Person or (II) controls or ope

- (b) Authorization; Enforcement; Validity. The Company has the requisite power and authority to enter into and perform its obligations under this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents and to issue the Securities in accordance with the terms hereof and thereof (subject to obtaining the Shareholder Approval). The execution and delivery of this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents by the Company, and the consummation by the Company of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (including, without limitation, the issuance of the Shares, and the reservation for issuance and issuance of the Warrant Shares issuable upon exercise of the Warrant as of the applicable Closing Date) have been duly authorized by the Company's Board of Directors and (other than the filing of a notice of listing of additional shares with Nasdaq Stock Market LLC ("Nasdaq") and filing a listing request for the listing of additional Ordinary Shares including the Warrant Shares with the Tel-Aviv Stock Exchange (the "TASE") and receipt of such TASE approval, a Notice of Exempt Offering of Securities on Form D to be filed by the Company in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, and any filing(s) required by applicable state "blue sky" securities laws, rules and regulations (together the "Securities Filings") and filing the required notices and receipt of the approvals listed in Schedule 3(b) of the Company Disclosure Schedule (such schedules attached hereto as Exhibit E) no further filing, consent or authorization is required by the Company, its Board of Directors or its shareholders, other than the Shareholder Approval. This Agreement and each other Transaction Document to which the Company is a party has been (or upon delivery will have been) duly authorized and, when executed and delivered by the Company in accordance with this Agreement, constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligations of the Company, enforceable against the Company in accordance with their terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by general principles of equity or applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, liquidation or similar laws relating to, or affecting generally, the enforcement of applicable creditors' rights and remedies and except as rights to indemnification and to contribution may be limited by federal or state securities law and except as limited by laws relating to the availability of specific performance, injunctive relief or other equitable remedies. "Transaction Documents" means, collectively, this Agreement, the Warrants, the Registration Rights Agreement, and each of the other agreements and instruments entered into or delivered by any of the parties hereto in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, as may be amended from time to time.
- (c) <u>Issuance of Securities</u>. Subject to and upon Shareholder Approval with respect to the Shares and Warrants, the issuance of the Shares and the Warrants at the Closing are duly authorized, and upon issuance in accordance with the terms of the Transaction Documents, the Shares shall be validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable and free from all preemptive or similar rights, mortgages, defects, claims, liens, pledges, charges, taxes, rights of first refusal, encumbrances, security interests and other encumbrances (collectively "Liens") with respect to the issuance thereof. Subject to and upon Shareholder Approval with respect to the Warrants, upon exercise in accordance with the terms of the Warrants, the Warrant Shares, when issued, will be validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable and free from all preemptive or similar rights or Liens with respect to the issue thereof, with the holders being entitled to all rights accorded to a holder of Ordinary Shares. Subject to the accuracy of the representations and warranties of the Investors in this Agreement, the offer and issuance by the Company of the Securities is exempt from registration under the 1933 Act.
- (d) No Conflicts. The execution, delivery and performance of the Transaction Documents by the Company and the consummation by the Company of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (including, without limitation, the issuance of the Shares, the Warrants and the Warrant Shares and the reservation for issuance of the Warrant Shares, subject to Shareholder Approval) will not (i) result in a violation of the Company's articles of association, as amended (the "Articles"), or any share capital or other securities of the Company, (ii) conflict with, or constitute a default (or an event which with notice or lapse of time or both would become a default) in any respect under, or give to others any rights of termination, amendment, acceleration or cancellation of, any agreement, indenture or instrument to which the Company is a party, or (iii) result in a violation of any law, rule, regulation, order, judgment or decree (including, without limitation, foreign, federal and state securities laws and regulations) applicable to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or by which any property or asset of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries is bound or affected, except (A) in the case of clause (i), assuming and contingent on the Shareholder Approval, and (B) in the case of clauses (ii) and (iii), assuming filing all the required notices and receipt of the approvals listed in Schedule 3(b) of the Company Disclosure Schedule, as would not, individually or in the aggregate, be reasonably expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

- (e) Consents. Assuming the accuracy of the representations made by Investor in Section 2, the Company is not required to obtain any consent from, authorization or order of, or make any filing or registration with (other than the Securities Filings), any Governmental Entity (as defined below) or any regulatory or self-regulatory agency or any other Person in order for it to execute, deliver or perform any of its obligations under or contemplated by the Transaction Documents, in each case, in accordance with the terms hereof or thereof, other than filing the required notices and receipt of the approvals listed in Schedule 3(b) of the Company Disclosure Schedule. "Governmental Entity" means any nation, state, county, city, town, village, district, or other political jurisdiction of any nature, federal, state, local, municipal, foreign, or other government, governmental or quasi-governmental authority of any nature (including any governmental agency, branch, department, official, or entity and any court or other tribunal), multi-national organization or body; or body exercising, or entitled to exercise, any administrative, executive, judicial, legislative, police, regulatory, or taxing authority or power of any nature or instrumentality of any of the foregoing, including any entity or enterprise owned or controlled by a government or a public international organization or any of the foregoing.
- (f) No Integrated Offering. None of the Company, its Subsidiaries or any of their affiliates, nor any Person acting on their behalf has, directly or indirectly, made any offers or sales of any security or solicited any offers to buy any security, under circumstances that would require registration of the issuance of any of the Securities under the 1933 Act, whether through integration with prior offerings or otherwise, or cause this offering of the Securities to require approval of shareholders of the Company for purposes of the 1933 Act or under any applicable shareholder approval provisions, including, without limitation, under the rules and regulations of any exchange or automated quotation system on which any of the securities of the Company are listed or designated for quotation. None of the Company, its Subsidiaries, their affiliates nor any Person acting on their behalf have taken any action or steps that would require registration of the issuance of any of the Securities under the 1933 Act or cause the offering of any of the Securities to be integrated with other offerings of securities of the Company.

#### (g) [Reserved.]

- (h) <u>Material Liabilities</u>; <u>Financial Information</u>. Except as disclosed in the Financial Statements (as defined below), the Company has no liabilities or obligations, absolute or contingent (individually or in the aggregate), except obligations under contracts made in the ordinary course of business that as of the date of this Agreement would not be required to be reflected in financial statements prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles as applied in the United States, consistently applied for the periods covered thereby ("GAAP"). The Financial Statements (as defined below) fairly present in all material respects the financial position of the Company at the respective dates thereof. The Company is not currently contemplating to amend or restate any of the Financial Statements, nor is the Company currently aware of facts or circumstances which would require the Company to amend or restate any of the Financial Statements, in each case, in order for any of the Financial Statements to be in compliance with GAAP. The Company has not been informed by its independent accountants that they recommend that the Company amend or restate any of the Financial Statements or that there is any need for the Company to amend or restate any of the Financial Statements.
- (i) SEC Filings; Financial Statements. The Company is a "foreign private issuer" within the meaning of Rule 405 under the 1933 Act. The Company has filed all forms, statements, certifications, reports and documents required to be filed by it with the SEC under Section 13, 14(a) and 15(d) of the 1934 Act for the one year preceding the date of this Agreement and is in compliance with General Instruction I.A.2 of Form F-3. As of the time it was filed with the SEC (or, if amended or superseded by a filing prior to the date of this Agreement, then on the date of such filing), each of the Company Reporting Documents complied in all material respects with the applicable requirements of the 1934 Act, and, as of the time they were filed, none of the Company Reporting Documents contained any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. There are no outstanding or unresolved comments from the SEC staff with respect to the Company Reporting Documents. To the Company's knowledge, none of the Company Reporting Documents are the subject of an ongoing SEC review. The interactive data in eXtensible Business Reporting Language included in the Company Reporting Documents fairly presents the information called for in all material respects and has been prepared in accordance with the SEC's rules and guidelines applicable thereto. The Company has delivered to Investor its audited financial statements (including balance sheet, income statement and statement of cash flows) as of and for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024 (the "Financial Statements"). The Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with GAAP applied on a consistent basis throughout the periods indicated. The Financial Statements fairly present in all material respects the financial condition and operating results of the Company as of the dates, and for the periods, indicated therein, subject in the case of the unaudited Financial Statements to normal year-end audit adjustments. The Company maintains and will continue to maintain a standard system of accounting established and administered in accordance with GAAP.

- (j) No Undisclosed Events, Liabilities, Developments or Circumstances. No event, liability, development or circumstance has occurred or exists, or is reasonably expected to exist based on events or circumstances that have occurred on or prior to the date hereof with respect to the Company, any of its Subsidiaries or any of their respective businesses, properties, liabilities, operations (including results thereof) or condition (financial or otherwise), that could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (k) Conduct of Business; Regulatory Permits. Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries is in material violation of any term of or in default under their organizational charter, certificate of formation, memorandum of association, articles of association, or certificate of incorporation or articles of association, bylaws or any of its indebtedness, respectively. Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries is in violation of any judgment, decree or order or any statute, ordinance, rule or regulation applicable to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, except in all cases for possible violations which would not, individually or in the aggregate, be reasonably expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. The Company and each of its Subsidiaries possess all certificates, authorizations and permits issued by the appropriate regulatory authorities necessary to conduct their respective businesses, except where the failure to possess such certificates, authorizations or permits would not have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect, and neither the Company nor any such Subsidiary has received any notice of proceedings relating to the revocation or modification of any such certificate, authorization or permit. There is no agreement, commitment, judgment, injunction, order or decree binding upon the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or to which the Company or any of its Subsidiaries is a party which has or would reasonably be expected to have the effect of prohibiting or materially impairing any business practice of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, any acquisition of property by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or the conduct of business by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries as currently conducted other than such effects, individually or in the aggregate, which have not had and would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on the Company or any of its Subsidiaries.

### (l) Capitalization.

- (i) As of the date hereof, the authorized share capital of the Company consists of NIS 100,000 divided into 34,973,575 Ordinary Shares, of which 12,500,042 Ordinary Shares were issued and outstanding as of the date of this Agreement. All of the issued and outstanding Ordinary Shares (A) have been duly authorized and are validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable, (B) were offered, sold and issued in compliance with applicable securities laws, and (C) were not issued in breach or violation of (1) the Articles or (2) any preemptive rights, purchase option, call option, right of first refusal or offer, subscription right or any similar right. The Company has no Ordinary Shares reserved for issuance, except as provided in the following paragraph.
- (ii) As of the date of this Agreement, 11,049,080 Ordinary Shares were reserved for issuance upon the exercise of outstanding options, warrants and earnout rights (not including unallocated options reserved for future grants under the Company's share option pool).
- (m) <u>Litigation</u>. There is no action, suit, arbitration, proceeding, inquiry or investigation before or by any court, public board, other Governmental Entity, self-regulatory organization or body pending or, to the Company's knowledge, threatened in writing against or affecting the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, the Ordinary Shares or any of the Company's or its Subsidiaries' officers or directors, whether of a civil or criminal nature or otherwise, in their capacities as such. Except as set forth in Schedule 3(m), the Company is not aware of any fact which might result in or form the basis for any such action, suit, arbitration, investigation, inquiry or other proceeding. Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries is subject to any order, writ, judgment, injunction, decree, determination or award of any Governmental Entity.
- (n) Off Balance Sheet Arrangements. There is no transaction, arrangement, or other relationship between the Company or any of its Subsidiaries and an unconsolidated or other off balance sheet entity that is required to be disclosed by the Company in its filings under the 1934 Act, and is not so disclosed or that otherwise would be reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect.

- (o) No Additional Agreements. Other than the Concurrent Offering, the Company does not have any agreement or understanding with any Investor with respect to the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents other than as specified in the Transaction Documents.
- (p) No General Solicitation. Neither the Company nor, to the Company's knowledge, any person acting on behalf of the Company has, directly or indirectly, offered or sold any of the Securities, or solicited any offers to buy any Securities, under any circumstances that would require registration under the 1933 Act of the Securities, including by any form of general solicitation or general advertising. Assuming the accuracy of the representations and warranties of the Investors set forth in Section 4, neither the Company nor any of its Affiliates, its subsidiaries nor any Person acting on their behalf has, directly or indirectly, made any offers or sales of any Company security or solicited any offers to buy any Company security, under circumstances that would adversely affect reliance by the Company on Section 4(a)(2) and/or Rule 506 of Regulation D promulgated thereunder for the exemption from registration for the transactions contemplated hereby.
- (q) No Disqualification Events. No "bad actor" disqualifying event described in Rule 506(d)(1)(i)-(viii) of the 1933 Act (a "Disqualification Event") is applicable to the Company or, to the Company's knowledge, any Company Covered Person, except for a Disqualification Event as to which Rule 506(d)(2)(ii)-(iv) or (d)(3), is applicable. "Company Covered Person" means, with respect to the Company as an "issuer" for purposes of Rule 506 promulgated under the 1933 Act, any person listed in the first paragraph of Rule 506(d)(1). Other than the Placement Agent, the Company is not aware of any Person (other than any Company Covered Person) that has been or will be paid (directly or indirectly) remuneration for solicitation of purchasers in connection with the sale of the Securities pursuant to this Agreement. The Company has complied, to the extent applicable, with its disclosure obligations under Rule 506(e), and has furnished to the Placement Agents a copy of any disclosures provided thereunder.
- (r) Reliance by the Investors. The Company has a reasonable basis for making each of the representations set forth in this Section 3. The Company acknowledges that each of the Investors will rely upon the truth and accuracy of, and the Company's compliance with, the representations, warranties, agreements, acknowledgements and understandings of the Company set forth herein.
- (s) Tax Status. The Company (i) has or shall have made or filed all foreign, federal and state income and all other tax returns, reports and declarations required by any jurisdiction to which it is subject (taking into account all available extensions), (ii) has paid all taxes and other governmental assessments and charges that are material in amount, shown or determined to be due on such returns, reports and declarations, except those being contested in good faith other than such taxes for which adequate reserves in the Company's financial statements have been established, in each case, except as would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. The Company has set aside on its books provision reasonably adequate for the payment of applicable and material taxes for periods subsequent to the periods to which such returns, reports or declarations apply, except to the extent of any inadequacy that would not, individually or in the aggregate, have a Material Adverse Effect. The Company has not received written notification of any material unpaid taxes in any material amount claimed to be due by the taxing authority of any jurisdiction, and to the knowledge of the Company there is no basis for any such claim where failure to pay would cause a Material Adverse Effect.
- (t) Sanctions Matters. Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries or, to the knowledge of the Company, any director, officer or controlled Affiliate of the Company or any director or officer of any Subsidiary, is a Person that is, or is 50% owned or otherwise controlled by a Person that is (i) the subject of any sanctions administered or enforced by the U.S. Department of Treasury's Office of Foreign Asset Control ("OFAC"), the United Nations Security Council, the European Union, His Majesty's Treasury, or other relevant sanctions authorities, including, without limitation, designation on OFAC's Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons List or OFAC's Foreign Sanctions Evaders List (collectively, "Sanctions"), or (ii) located, organized or resident in a country or territory that is the subject of Sanctions that broadly prohibit dealings with that country or territory (currently, the socalled Donetsk People's Republic, the so-called Luhansk People's Republic and the Crimea region and the non-government controlled areas of the Zaporizhzhia and Kherson Regions of Ukraine (or any other Covered Region of Ukraine identified pursuant to Executive Order 14065), Cuba, Iran, North Korea or Syria (before July 1, 2025) (the "Sanctioned Countries")). Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries will, directly or indirectly, use the proceeds from the sale of the Securities, or lend, contribute or otherwise make available such proceeds to any subsidiary, joint venture partner or other Person (a) for the purpose of funding or facilitating any activities or business of or with any Person or in any country or territory that, at the time of such funding or facilitation, is the subject of Sanctions or is a Sanctioned Country, respectively, or (b) in any other manner that will result in a violation of Sanctions or Applicable Laws by any Person (including any Person participating in the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, whether as underwriter, advisor, investor or otherwise). Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries has engaged in, and is now not engaged in, any dealings or transactions with any Person, or in any country or territory, that at the time of the dealing or transaction is or was the subject of Sanctions or was a Sanctioned Country, respectively.

- (u) Cybersecurity. (i) (x) To the Company's knowledge, since July 1, 2024, except as would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, there has been no security breach or other compromise of any of the Company's or any Subsidiary's information technology and computer systems, networks, hardware, software, material confidential data (including such data of its respective customers, employees, suppliers, vendors that would cause a Material Adverse Effect, and any such third party data maintained by or on behalf of it), equipment or technology (collectively, "IT Systems and Data") and (y) the Company and the Subsidiaries have not been notified of, and have no knowledge of any event or condition that would reasonably be expected to result in, any such security breach or other compromise to its IT Systems and Data; (ii) the Company and the Subsidiaries are, except as would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, presently in compliance with all applicable (w) laws or statutes and (x) judgments, orders, rules and regulations of any court or arbitrator or governmental or regulatory authority, (y) internal written policies and (z) legally binding contractual obligations in each case (ii)(w) through (ii)(z) governing the privacy and security of the IT Systems and Data and the protection of such IT Systems and Data from unauthorized use, access, misappropriation or modification; (iii) the Company and the Subsidiaries have, since July 1, 2024, implemented and maintained commercially reasonable safeguards designed to maintain and protect its material confidential data and the integrity, continuous operation, redundancy and security of the IT Systems and Data; and (iv) the Company and the Subsidiaries have, since July 1, 2024, implemented commercially reasonable backup and disaster recovery technology.
- (v) Money Laundering. The operations of the Company and its Subsidiaries are and have been conducted at all times in compliance with applicable financial record-keeping and reporting requirements of the Currency and Foreign Transactions Reporting Act of 1970, as amended, the Israeli Prohibition on Money Laundering Law, 5760-2000, as amended, and the applicable money laundering statutes and applicable rules and regulations thereunder (collectively, the "Money Laundering Laws"), and no Action or Proceeding by or before any court or governmental agency, authority or body or any arbitrator involving the Company or any Subsidiary with respect to the Money Laundering Laws is pending or, to the knowledge of the Company or any Subsidiary, threatened.
- (w) <u>Investment Company</u>. The Company is not and, after giving effect to the offering and sale of the Securities, will not be required to register as an "investment company," as such term is defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.
- (x) Nasdaq. The issued and outstanding Ordinary Shares are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the 1934 Act and are listed for trading on the Nasdaq Capital Market under the symbol "ZOOZ". The Company is in compliance in all material respects with all listing requirements of Nasdaq applicable to the Company. As of the date of this Agreement, there is no suit, action, proceeding or investigation pending or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened against the Company by Nasdaq or the SEC, respectively, to prohibit or terminate the listing of the Ordinary Shares on the Nasdaq Capital Market or to deregister the Ordinary Shares under the 1934 Act. The Company has taken no action as of the date of this Agreement that is designed to terminate the registration of the Ordinary Shares under the 1934 Act.
- (y) Chief Executive Officer and Board Composition. At the Closing: (i) the Company's Chief Executive Officer shall be Mr. Jordan Fried, and (ii) the composition of the Company's Board of Directors shall be as prescribed under Schedule 3(y) attached hereto.

### 4. COVENANTS.

- (a) <u>Commercially Reasonable Efforts</u>. The Company and the Investors shall each use commercially reasonable efforts to timely satisfy each of the covenants hereunder and conditions to be satisfied by it as provided in this Agreement, including to obtain Shareholder Approval and to allow for sufficient Shares, Warrants and Warrant Shares and approve any additional resolutions required to be approved by the Company's shareholders in connection with the Agreement and the Transaction Documents in accordance with the Israeli Companies Law, 1999 and receiving all other approvals listed in Schedule 3(b) of the Company Disclosure Schedule.
- (b) <u>Books and Records</u>. The Company will keep proper books of record and account, in which full and correct entries shall be made of all financial transactions and the assets and business of the Company in accordance with GAAP in all material respects.
- (c) <u>Integration</u>. The Company shall not, and shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that no Affiliate of the Company shall, sell, offer for sale, or solicit offers to buy or otherwise negotiate in respect of any security (as defined in Section 2 of the 1933 Act) that will be integrated with the offer or sale of the Securities in a manner that would require the registration under the 1933 Act of the sale of the Securities to the Investors.
- (d) <u>Available Shares</u>. Subject to Shareholder Approval with respect to the Shares and Warrants, the Company shall at all times keep authorized and available for issuance, free of preemptive rights, the minimum number of Ordinary Shares potentially issuable in the future with respect to any Warrant Shares issuable upon exercise in full of the Warrants. If the Company determines at any time that it does not have a sufficient number of authorized Ordinary Shares to keep available for issuance as described in this <u>Section 4(d)</u>, the Company shall use all commercially reasonable efforts to increase the number of authorized Ordinary Shares by seeking approval from its shareholders for the authorization of such additional shares.
- (e) <u>Securities Laws Disclosure</u>; <u>Publicity</u>. The Company shall, within four (4) trading days following the date hereof, file a Report on Form 6-K report or other public disclosure disclosing the material terms of the transactions contemplated hereby and including this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents as an exhibit thereto (the "Announcing Form 6-K"). Investor will promptly provide any information reasonably requested by the Company or any of its Affiliates for any regulatory application or filing made or to be made or approval sought in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (including filings with the SEC).
- (f) Exercise Procedures. The form of Exercise Notice included in the Warrants set forth the totality of the procedures required of the Investors in order to exercise the Warrants. The Company shall honor exercises of the Warrants and shall deliver the Warrant Shares in accordance with the terms, conditions and time periods set forth therein.
- (g) <u>Use of Proceeds</u>. The Company will deposit 95% of the net proceeds received by it from the sale of the Securities into a dedicated account (the "Funding Accounts") for the purpose of implementing and executing a treasury strategy (the "Treasury Strategy"), which shall have been approved by the Company's Board of Directors, pursuant to which the Company will acquire Bitcoin or exchange traded funds that trade Bitcoin. The Company will use such 95% of the net proceeds from the sale of the Securities solely for purchases of Bitcoin or exchange traded funds that trade Bitcoin in furtherance of the Treasury Strategy under the oversight of the Company's Chief Executive Officer. The Company will deposit the remaining 5% of the net proceeds received by it from the sale of the Securities into the Company's bank account as shall be designated by the Company for such purposes as shall be determined by the Company. Within 60 days after the Closing Date, the Company will provide a report to the Investors regarding the amount of net proceeds from the sale of the Securities used for purchases of Bitcoin or exchange traded funds that trade Bitcoin in furtherance of the Treasury Strategy and, to the extent that all net proceeds designated for the Treasury Strategy have not at that time been used, the Company will thereafter provide additional reports to the Investors, with respect to such portion of the net proceeds from the sale of the Securities used for purchases of Bitcoin or exchange traded funds that trade Bitcoin in furtherance of the Treasury Strategy have been so used for such purpose.

- (h) Indemnification of Investors. Subject to the provisions of this Section 4(h), the Company will indemnify and hold each Investor and its directors, officers, shareholders, members, partners, employees and agents (and any other Persons with a functionally equivalent role of a Person holding such titles notwithstanding a lack of such title or any other title), each Person who controls such Investor (within the meaning of Section 15 of the 1933 Act and Section 20 of the 1934 Act) (each, an "Investor Party") harmless from any and all losses, liabilities, obligations, claims, contingencies, damages, costs and expenses, including all judgments, amounts paid in settlements, court costs and reasonable, documented attorneys' fees and reasonably incurred costs of investigation that any such Investor Party may suffer or incur as a result of or relating to any breach of any of the representations, warranties, covenants or agreements made by the Company in this Agreement or in the other Transaction Documents solely to the extent such amounts have been finally judicially determined not to have resulted from such Person's fraud or willful misconduct. If any action shall be brought against any Investor Party in respect of which indemnity may be sought pursuant to this Agreement, such Investor Party shall promptly notify the Company in writing, and, the Company shall have the right to assume the defense thereof with counsel of its own choosing reasonably acceptable to the Investor Party. Any Investor Party shall have the right to employ separate counsel in any such action and participate in the defense thereof, but the fees and expenses of such counsel shall be at the expense of such Investor Party except to the extent that (i) the employment thereof has been specifically authorized by the Company in writing, (ii) the Company has failed after a reasonable period of time to assume such defense and to employ counsel or (iii) in such action there is, in the reasonable opinion of its counsel a material conflict on any material issue between the position of the Company and the position of such Investor Party, in which case the Company shall be responsible for the reasonable fees and expenses of no more than one such separate counsel. The Company will not be liable to any Investor Party under this Agreement (y) for any settlement by an Investor Party effected without the Company's prior written consent, which shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed; or (z) to the extent, but only to the extent that a loss, claim, damage or liability is attributable to any Investor Party's breach of any of the representations and warranties of such Investor Party in this Agreement or the other Transaction Documents. The Company will not, except with the consent of an Investor Party, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, consent to entry of any judgment or enter into any settlement unless such judgment or settlement (i) imposes no liability or obligation on, (ii) includes as an unconditional term thereof the giving of a complete, explicit and unconditional release from the party bringing such indemnified claims of all liability of such Investor Party in respect of such claim or litigation in favor of, and (iii) does not include any admission of fault, culpability, wrongdoing, or wrongdoing or malfeasance by or on behalf of, such Investor Party. The indemnification required by this Section 4(h) shall be made by periodic payments of the amount thereof during the course of the investigation or defense, as and when bills are received or are incurred. The indemnity agreements contained herein shall be in addition to any cause of action or similar right of any Investor Party against the Company or others and any liabilities the Company may be subject to pursuant to law.
- (i) <u>Public Disclosure</u>. On the day following the date on which the Announcing Form 6-K is filed, no Investor shall be in possession of any material nonpublic information received from the Company or any of its officers, directors, employees, attorneys, representatives or agents, with respect to the Transaction Documents and the transactions contemplated thereby.
- (j) <u>Beneficial Ownership Cap</u>. The Investors and the Company agree that the total cumulative voting rights represented by the number of Securities (on an as-converted basis) issued to Investor (either under the Transaction Documents or otherwise, together with any other issuance made by the Company to such Investor) may not exceed 19.99% of the outstanding voting rights in the Company (the "Ownership Cap") pursuant to the requirements of applicable rules. For purposes of this paragraph, the Ownership Cap shall be calculated immediately prior to the Closing, as applicable, based on the number of Ordinary Shares issued and outstanding as of the date of the Closing, which number shall include all convertible securities held by the applicable Investor, subject to any applicable beneficial ownership limitations included therein.
- (k) Shareholder Approval Matters. The Company shall hold, before the date of the Closing, a special meeting of shareholders (the "Shareholder Meeting") for the purpose of obtaining the approval of the shareholders of the Company of (i) an amendment to the Articles to increase the registered share capital of the Company to a number of Ordinary Shares sufficient to allow for the full issuance of the Shares at the Closing and the full exercise of the Warrants, if any, issued as part of the Closing (subject to the Ownership Cap), (ii) engagement in a new directors and officers insurance policy in such scope and coverage as shall be determined by the Company's Board of Directors, and (iii) such other matters as may be required by applicable law in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (such approval, the "Shareholder Approval"). The Company shall use its reasonable commercial efforts to hold the Shareholder Meeting no later than September 8, 2025 (subject to the Company having the authority to postpone the Shareholder Meeting in order to offer shareholders more time to vote or if a quorum is not present) (the "Shareholder Approval Deadline"). The Company shall use its reasonable commercial efforts to obtain the Shareholder Approval. If, despite the Company's reasonable commercial efforts, Shareholder Approval is not effected on or prior to the Shareholder Approval Deadline, the Company shall cause an additional shareholder meeting to be held two (2) months thereafter (a "Subsequent Shareholder Approval Deadline").

(l) Nasdaq. The Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to maintain the listing and trading of its Ordinary Shares on the Nasdaq Capital Market and, in accordance therewith, will use commercially reasonable efforts to comply in all material respects with the Company's reporting, filing and other obligations under the rules and regulations of Nasdaq.

### 5. REGISTER; LEGENDS.

- (a) <u>Register</u>. The Company shall maintain at its principal executive offices (or such other office or agency of the Company as it may designate by notice to each holder of Securities), a shareholders register in accordance with applicable Israeli law, as well as a register for the Warrants in which the Company shall record the name and address of the Person in whose name the Warrants have been issued (including the name and address of each transferee), and the number of Warrant Shares issuable upon exercise of the Warrant held by such Person.
- (b) <u>Legends</u>. Each Investor understands that the Securities have been or will be issued pursuant to an exemption from registration or qualification under the 1933 Act and applicable state securities laws, and except as set forth below, the Securities shall bear any legend as required by the "blue sky" laws of any state and a restrictive legend in substantially the following form (and a stop-transfer order may be placed against transfer of such stock certificates):

[NEITHER THE ISSUANCE AND SALE OF THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED BY THIS CERTIFICATE NOR THE SECURITIES INTO WHICH THESE SECURITIES ARE [EXERCISABLE] HAVE BEEN][THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED BY THIS CERTIFICATE HAVE NOT BEEN] REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAWS. THE SECURITIES MAY NOT BE OFFERED FOR SALE, SOLD, TRANSFERRED OR ASSIGNED (I) IN THE ABSENCE OF (A) AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR THE SECURITIES UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR (B) AN OPINION OF COUNSEL TO THE HOLDER (IF REQUESTED BY THE COMPANY), IN A FORM REASONABLY ACCEPTABLE TO THE COMPANY, THAT REGISTRATION IS NOT REQUIRED UNDER SAID ACT OR (II) UNLESS SOLD OR ELIGIBLE TO BE SOLD PURSUANT TO RULE 144 UNDER SAID ACT. NOTWITHSTANDING THE FOREGOING, THE SECURITIES MAY BE PLEDGED IN CONNECTION WITH A BONA FIDE MARGIN ACCOUNT OR OTHER LOAN OR FINANCING ARRANGEMENT SECURED BY THE SECURITIES.

- (c) Registration Rights. Each of the Company and each Investor shall execute the Registration Rights Agreement as of the date hereof, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit C.
- (d) Legend Removal. Certificates or book-entry notations evidencing the Securities shall not contain any legend (including the legend set forth in Section 5(b) above) (i) while a registration statement covering the resale of such Securities is effective under the Securities Act, (ii) following any sale of such Securities pursuant to Rule 144, (iii) if such Securities are eligible for sale under Rule 144 without restriction (including with respect to volume or manner of sale), or (iv) if such legend is not required under applicable requirements of the Securities Act. The Company shall, at its expense, cause its transfer agent to remove any restrictive legend or issue Securities without such legend, as applicable, within two (2) business days of (A) the delivery by any Investor to the Company and its transfer agent of such Securities (or appropriate representations in the case of book-entry), together with (B) customary documentation (including, if requested, an opinion of counsel or a broker representation letter, in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Company and its counsel) demonstrating that the legend is no longer required. The Company shall be responsible for any fees of its transfer agent or any legal counsel in connection with such removal.

#### 6. CONDITIONS TO THE COMPANY'S OBLIGATION TO SELL.

The obligation of the Company hereunder to issue and sell the Shares and the Warrants to each Investor at the Closing is subject to the satisfaction, at or before the Closing Date (in addition to the satisfaction of the conditions detailed in <u>Section 8</u> below), as applicable, of each of the following conditions, provided that these conditions are for the Company's sole benefit and may be waived by the Company at any time in its sole discretion by providing the Investors with prior written notice thereof:

- (a) Each Investor shall have executed each of the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party and delivered the same to the Company.
- (b) Each Investor shall have delivered to the Company the Purchase Price for the Shares and the Warrants being purchased by such Investor at the Closing through procedures communicated by the Company.
- (c) The representations and warranties of each Investor shall be true and correct in all material respects as of the date when made and as of the Closing Date as though originally made at that time (except for representations and warranties that speak as of a specific date, which shall be true and correct as of such specific date, and except to the extent such representations and warranties are subject to qualifications and exceptions contained therein relating to materiality or a Material Adverse Effect, which shall be true and correct on and as of the date hereof with the same force and effect as if expressly made on and as of the date hereof), and each Investor shall have performed, satisfied and complied in all material respects with the covenants, agreements and conditions required by this Agreement to be performed, satisfied or complied with by such Investor at or prior to the Closing Date.
- (d) No statute, rule, regulation, executive order, opinion, position-paper, decree, ruling or injunction shall have been enacted, entered, promulgated or endorsed by any court or Governmental Entity of competent jurisdiction (including the ISA) that prohibits the consummation of any of the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents.
  - (e) Neither Nasdaq nor TASE shall have objected to this offering of the Securities.
- (f) Each Investor shall have delivered to the Company the Declaration duly executed by each such Investor, and the Declaration shall be true and correct as of the Closing Date.

### 7. CONDITIONS TO INVESTORS' OBLIGATION TO PURCHASE.

The obligation of each Investor hereunder to purchase the Shares and the Warrants at the Closing is subject to the satisfaction, at or before the Closing Date (in addition to the satisfaction of the conditions detailed in <u>Section 8</u> below), of each of the following conditions, provided that these conditions are solely for Investor's sole benefit and may be waived by the applicable Investor at any time in its sole discretion by providing the Company with prior written notice thereof:

- (a) The Company shall have duly executed and delivered to each Investor each of the Transaction Documents to which it is a party, and the Company shall have duly executed and delivered to each Investor (A) evidence of the Company's book-entry registration in its stock ledger representing the Shares; (B) the Warrant, if applicable, being purchased by such Investor at the Closing pursuant to this Agreement; and (C) the Registration Rights Agreement.
- (b) The representations and warranties of the Company shall be true and correct as of the date when made and shall be true and correct in all material respects as of the Closing Date as though originally made at that time (except for representations and warranties that speak as of a specific date, which shall be true and correct as of such specific date, and except to the extent such representations and warranties are subject to qualifications and exceptions contained therein relating to materiality or a Material Adverse Effect, which shall be true and correct with the same force and effect as if expressly made on and as of the date hereof), and the Company shall have performed, satisfied and complied in all material respects with the covenants, agreements and conditions required by this Agreement to be performed, satisfied or complied with by the Company at or prior to the Closing Date.
- (c) No statute, rule, regulation, executive order, decree, ruling or injunction shall have been enacted, entered, promulgated or endorsed by any court or Governmental Entity of competent jurisdiction (including the ISA) that prohibits the consummation of any of the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents.
  - (d) The Company shall have established the Funding Accounts with a reasonably acceptable financial institution.

- (e) Each Investor and the Placement Agent shall have received legal opinions from (i) U.S. counsel to the Company, and (ii) Israeli counsel to the Company, each in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Investors and the Placement Agent, and addressing such legal matters as the Investors and the Placement Agent may reasonably request.
- (f) Neither Nasdaq nor TASE shall have objected to this offering of the Securities, and the Company shall have filed additional listing applications and/or notices to each of Nasdaq and TASE for the authorized listing of the Shares and the Warrant Shares (subject to Shareholder Approval) issued and issuable to the Investors pursuant to the Transaction Documents.

### 8. CONDITIONS TO EACH PARTY'S OBLIGATION TO CONSUMMATE THE CLOSING.

Without derogating from the provisions of Sections 6 and  $\underline{7}$  above, the obligations of each Party to consummate the Closing shall be subject to the satisfaction or written waiver (where permissible) by the Company and Investors of the following conditions:

- (a) Shareholder Approval. The Shareholder Approval shall have been obtained.
- (b) Requisite Regulatory Approvals. All consents and approvals required to be obtained from or made with any Governmental Entity (including the TASE and including, to the extent determined by the Company, the delisting of its Ordinary Shares from the TASE) in order to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement set forth on Schedule 8(b) shall have been obtained or made. Without derogating from the generality of the foregoing, the Company shall have received the consent (or any other position, to the Company's satisfaction) of the ISA (or other applicable Israeli Governmental Entity acting as financial regulator) and the TASE for the transactions contemplated by the Closing and to the Treasury Strategy, or any other action desirable by the Company in connection thereto.

### 9. TERMINATION.

This Agreement may be terminated at any time prior to the Closing by (i) mutual written consent of the Company and the applicable Investor or (ii) by written notice by the Company if any of the conditions to the Closing set forth in Section 8 have not been satisfied or waived by September 12, 2025. In the event that this Agreement is terminated pursuant to this Section 9, then each of the Parties shall be relieved of its duties and obligations arising under this Agreement after the date of such termination and such termination shall be without liability to the respective Parties; provided, that nothing in this Section 9 shall relieve the Parties of any liability for fraud or a willful breach of this Agreement.

#### 10. MISCELLANEOUS.

- (a) Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Jury Trial.
- (i) This Agreement, and any claims or proceedings arising out of this Agreement or the subject matter hereof (whether at law or equity, in contract or in tort or otherwise), shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York without regard to the conflict of law principles thereof (or any other jurisdiction) to the extent that such principles would direct a matter to another jurisdiction.
- (ii) Each of the Parties agrees that: (i) it shall bring any proceeding in connection with, arising out of or otherwise relating to this Agreement, any agreement, certificate, instrument or other document delivered pursuant to this Agreement exclusively in the federal district court located in the State of New York (the "Chosen Courts"); and (ii) solely in connection with such proceedings, (A) it irrevocably and unconditionally submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Chosen Courts, (B) it waives any objection to the laying of venue in any proceeding in the Chosen Courts, (C) it waives any objection that the Chosen Courts are an inconvenient forum or do not have jurisdiction over any Party, (D) mailing of process or other papers in connection with any such proceeding in the manner provided in Section 10(f) or in such other manner as may be permitted by applicable law shall be valid and sufficient service thereof and (E) it shall not assert as a defense, any matter or claim waived by the foregoing clauses (A) through (D) of this Section 10(a) or that any order, writ, judgment, temporary, preliminary or permanent injunction, decree, ruling, stipulation, determination, or award issued by the Chosen Courts may not be enforced in or by the Chosen Courts.

- (iii) EACH PARTY ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT ANY CONTROVERSY WHICH MAY BE IN CONNECTION WITH, ARISE OUT OF OR OTHERWISE RELATE TO THIS AGREEMENT, ANY INSTRUMENT OR OTHER DOCUMENT DELIVERED PURSUANT TO THIS AGREEMENT IS LIKELY TO INVOLVE COMPLICATED AND DIFFICULT ISSUES, AND THEREFORE EACH PARTY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVES TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY WITH RESPECT TO ANY PROCEEDING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, IN CONNECTION WITH, ARISING OUT OF OR OTHERWISE RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, ANY INSTRUMENT OR OTHER DOCUMENT DELIVERED PURSUANT TO THIS AGREEMENT. EACH PARTY HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGES AND CERTIFIES (i) THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE OF THE OTHER PARTIES HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTIES WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER, (ii) IT UNDERSTANDS AND HAS CONSIDERED THE IMPLICATIONS OF THIS WAIVER, (iii) IT MAKES THIS WAIVER VOLUNTARILY AND (iv) IT HAS BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT AND THE TRANSACTIONS, BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS, ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SECTION 10(a).
- (b) <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in identical counterparts, both which shall be considered one and the same agreement and shall become effective when counterparts have been signed by each party and delivered to the other party. Facsimile or other electronically scanned and delivered signatures (including any electronic signature covered by the U.S. federal ESIGN Act of 2000, Uniform Electronic Transactions Act, the Electronic Signatures and Records Act or other applicable law, e.g., www.docusign.com), including by e-mail attachment, shall be deemed to have been duly and validly delivered and be valid and effective for all purposes of this Agreement.
- (c) <u>Headings; Gender.</u> The headings of this Agreement are for convenience of reference and shall not form part of, or affect the interpretation of, this Agreement. Unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, each pronoun herein shall be deemed to include the masculine, feminine, neuter, singular and plural forms thereof. The terms "including," "includes," "include" and words of like import shall be construed broadly as if followed by the words "without limitation." The terms "herein," "hereunder," "hereof" and words of like import refer to this entire Agreement instead of just the provision in which they are found.
- (d) <u>Severability</u>. If any provision of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be excessive in scope or otherwise invalid or unenforceable, such provision shall be adjusted rather than voided, if possible, so that it is enforceable to the maximum extent possible, and the validity and enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Agreement will not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

## (e) Entire Agreement; Release.

(i) This Agreement (including the exhibits and annexes) and the Transaction Documents constitute the entire agreement among the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and thereof and supersede all prior and contemporaneous agreements, negotiations, understandings, and representations and warranties, whether oral or written, with respect to such matters.

- (ii) Each Party acknowledges and agrees that, except for the representations and warranties expressly set forth in Section 2 and Section 3, in the Transaction Documents or in any agreement, certificate, instrument or other document delivered pursuant to this Agreement or the Transaction Documents, (i) no Party has made or is making any representations, warranties or inducements, (ii) no Party has relied on or is relying on any representations, warranties, inducements, statements, materials or information (including as to the accuracy or completeness of any statements, materials or information) and (iii) each Party hereby disclaims reliance on any representations, warranties, inducements, statements, materials or information (whether oral or written, express or implied, or otherwise) or on the accuracy or completeness of any statements, materials or information, in each case of clauses (i) through (iii), relating to or in connection with the negotiation, execution or delivery of this Agreement or any Transaction Documents, the agreements, certificates, instruments or other documents delivered pursuant to this Agreement or the Transaction Documents, or the Transactions. Each Party hereby releases, discharges, ceases and waives any and all claims, demands, liabilities, obligations, debts, damages, losses, expenses, costs and proceedings (whether in contract or in tort, in law or in equity, or granted by statute) relating to the making (or alleged making) of any representations, warranties or inducements, the disclosure or making available of any statements, materials or information (or the accuracy or completeness thereof), or the reliance on (or alleged reliance on) any representations, warranties, inducements, statements, materials or information (including the accuracy or completeness of any statements, materials or information), except for such claims, demands, liabilities, obligations, debts, damages, losses, expenses, costs and Proceedings arising from fraud with respect to the representations and warranties expressly set forth in Section 2 and Section 3, in the Transaction Documents or in any agreement, certificate, instrument or other document delivered pursuant to this Agreement or the Transaction Documents.
- (f) Notices. Any notices, consents, waivers or other communications required or permitted to be given under the terms of this Agreement must be in writing and will be deemed to have been delivered: (i) upon receipt, when delivered personally; (ii) upon receipt, when sent by electronic mail (provided that such sent email is kept on file (whether electronically or otherwise) by the sending party and the sending party does not receive an automatically generated message from the recipient's email server that such e-mail could not be delivered to such recipient); or (iii) one (1) Business Day after deposit with an overnight courier service with next day delivery specified, in each case, properly addressed to the party to receive the same. The mailing addresses and e-mail addresses for such communications shall be:

If to the Company:

ZOOZ Power Ltd.
4B Hamelacha St. Lod 7152008 Israel
Attention: Avi Cohen, Executive Chairman
Telephone: [\*\*\*]
Email: [\*\*\*]

With copies to (for informational purposes only) to:

Shibolet & Co. 4 Yitzhak Sadeh St. Tel Aviv 6777504 Attention: Ofer Ben-Yehuda; Ivor Krumholtz Telephone: +972-3-3075030 Email: O.Ben-Yehuda@shibolet.com; I.Krumholtz@shibolet.com

And

Cooley LLP
55 Hudson Yards
New York, NY 10001
Attention: Daniel I. Goldberg; Katie Kazem
Email: DGoldberg@cooley.com; kkazem@cooley.com

If to an Investor, to its mailing address and e-mail address set forth on such Investor's signature page hereto, with copies to such Investor's representatives as set forth on such Investor's signature page hereto, or to such other mailing address and/or e-mail address and/or to the attention of such other Person as the recipient party has specified by written notice given to each other party five (5) days prior to the effectiveness of such change. Written confirmation of receipt (A) given by the recipient of such notice, consent, waiver or other communication, (B) mechanically or electronically generated by the sender's e-mail containing the time, date and recipient's e-mail or (C) provided by an overnight courier service shall be rebuttable evidence of personal service, receipt by e-mail or receipt from an overnight courier service in accordance with clause (i), (ii) or (iii) above, respectively.

- (g) <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assigns, including any purchasers of any of the Shares.
- (h) No Third-Party Beneficiaries. This Agreement is intended for the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective permitted successors and assigns, and is not for the benefit of, nor may any provision hereof be enforced by, any other Person; *provided, however*, that (i) the Placement Agent is an intended third-party beneficiary of the representations and warranties of the Company and of each Investor set forth in Section 2 and Section 3, respectively, of the Agreement and (ii) the Investor Parties are intended third-party beneficiaries of Section 4(h).
- (i) <u>Amendments and Modifications</u>. No provision of this Agreement may be waived, modified, supplemented or amended except in a written instrument signed, in the case of an amendment, by the Company and the Investors. No waiver of any default with respect to any provision, condition or requirement of this Agreement shall be deemed to be a continuing waiver in the future or a waiver of any subsequent default or a waiver of any other provision, condition or requirement hereof, nor shall any delay or omission of any party to exercise any right hereunder in any manner impair the exercise of any such right.
- (j) Equal Treatment of Investors. No consideration (including any modification of any Transaction Document) shall be offered or paid to any Person to amend or consent to a waiver or modification of any provision of the Transaction Documents unless the same consideration is also offered to all of the parties to such Transaction Documents. For clarification purposes, this provision constitutes a separate right granted to each Investor by the Company and negotiated separately by each Investor, and is intended for the Company to treat the Investors as a class and shall not in any way be construed as the Investors acting in concert or as a group with respect to the purchase, disposition or voting of Securities or otherwise.
- (k) <u>Further Assurances</u>. Each Party shall do and perform, or cause to be done and performed, all such further acts and things, and shall execute and deliver all such other agreements, certificates, instruments and documents, as any other party may reasonably request in order to carry out the intent and accomplish the purposes of this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby.
- (l) <u>Construction</u>. The headings herein are for convenience only, do not constitute a part of this Agreement and shall not be deemed to limit or affect any of the provisions hereof. The language used in this Agreement will be deemed to be the language chosen by the parties to express their mutual intent, and no rules of strict construction will be applied against any party. This Agreement shall be construed as if drafted jointly by the parties, and no presumption or burden of proof shall arise favoring or disfavoring any party by virtue of the authorship of any provisions of this Agreement or any of the Transaction Documents.
- (m) Remedies. Each of the Parties acknowledges and agrees that the rights of each Party to consummate the Transactions are special, unique and of extraordinary character and that if for any reason any of the provisions of this Agreement are not performed or complied with in accordance with their terms or are otherwise breached, immediate and irreparable harm or damage would be caused for which money damages would not be an adequate remedy. Accordingly, each Party agrees that, in addition to any other available remedies a Party may have in equity or at law, each Party shall be entitled to equitable remedies against another Party for its breach or threatened breach of this Agreement, including to enforce specifically the terms and provisions of this Agreement or to obtain an injunction restraining any such breach or threatened breach of the provisions of this Agreement in the Chosen Courts, in each case, (i) without necessity of posting a bond or other form of security and (ii) without proving the inadequacy of money damages or another any remedy at law. In the event that a Party seeks equitable remedies in any Proceeding (including to enforce the provisions of this Agreement or prevent breaches or threatened breaches of this Agreement), no Party shall raise any defense or objection, and each Party hereby waives any and all defenses and objections, to such equitable remedies on grounds that (x) money damages would be adequate or there is another adequate remedy at law or (y) the Party seeking equitable remedies must either post a bond or other form of security and prove the inadequacy of money damages or another any remedy at law.

- (n) Expenses. Whether or not the Closing occurs, all costs and expenses incurred in connection with the preparation, negotiation, execution and performance of this Agreement, the Transaction Documents and the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including all fees and expenses of its Representatives, shall be paid by the Party incurring such expense.
- (o) Independent Nature of Investors' Obligations and Rights. The obligations of each Investor under any Transaction Document are several and not joint with the obligations of any other Investor, and no Investor shall be responsible in any way for the performance of the obligations of any other Investor under any Transaction Document. The decision of each Investor to purchase Securities pursuant to the Transaction Documents has been made by such Investor independently of any other Investor. Nothing contained herein or in any Transaction Document, and no action taken by any Investor pursuant thereto, shall be deemed to constitute the Investors as a partnership, an association, a joint venture or any other kind of entity, or create a presumption that the Investors are in any way acting in concert or as a group with respect to such obligations or the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents. Each Investor acknowledges that no other Investor has acted as agent for such Investor in connection with making its investment hereunder and that no Investor will be acting as agent of such Investor in connection with monitoring its investment in the Securities or enforcing its rights under the Transaction Documents. Each Investor shall be entitled to independently protect and enforce its rights, including, without limitation, the rights arising out of the Transaction Documents, and it shall not be necessary for any other Investor to be joined as an additional party in any proceeding for such purpose. The Company acknowledges that each of the Investors has been provided with the same Transaction Documents for the purpose of closing a transaction with multiple Investors and not because it was required or requested to do so by any Investor. It is expressly understood and agreed that each provision contained in the Agreement is between the Company and an Investor, solely, and not between the Company and the Investors collectively and not between and among the Investors.

## (p) Reliance by and Exculpation of Placement Agent.

- (i) Each Investor agrees for the express benefit of the Placement Agent, its affiliates and its representatives that (i) the Placement Agent, its affiliates and its representatives have not made, and will not make any representations or warranties with respect to the Company or the offer and sale of the Securities, and the Investor has not relied and will not rely on any statements made by the Placement Agent, orally or in writing, to the contrary, (ii) the Investor will be responsible for conducting its own due diligence investigation with respect to the Company and the offer and sale of the Securities, (iii) the Investor will be purchasing Securities based on the results of its own due diligence investigation of the Company and the Placement Agent and each of its directors, officers, employees, representatives, and controlling persons have made no independent investigation with respect to the Company, the Securities, or the accuracy, completeness, or adequacy of any information supplied to the Investor by the Company, (iv) the Investor has negotiated the offer and sale of the Securities directly with the Company, and the Placement Agent will not be responsible for the ultimate success of any such investment and (v) the decision to invest in the Company will involve a significant degree of risk, including a risk of total loss of such investment. Each Investor further represents and warrants to the Placement Agent that it, including any fund or funds that it manages or advises that participates in the offer and sale of the Securities, is permitted under its constitutive documents (including, without limitation, all limited partnership agreements, charters, bylaws, limited liability company agreements, all applicable side letters with investors, and similar documents) to make investments of the type contemplated by this Agreement. This Section 10(p) shall survive any termination of this Agreement.
- (ii) The Company agrees and acknowledges that the Placement Agent may rely on its representations, warranties, agreements and covenants contained in this Agreement and each Investor agrees that the Placement Agent may rely on such Investor's representations and warranties contained in this Agreement as if such representations and warranties, as applicable, were made directly to the Placement Agent.
- (iii) Neither the Placement Agent nor any of its affiliates or representatives (1) shall be liable for any improper payment made in accordance with the information provided by the Company; (2) makes any representation or warranty, or has any responsibilities as to the validity, accuracy, value or genuineness of any information, certificates or documentation delivered by or on behalf of the Company pursuant to the Transaction Documents or in connection with any of the transactions contemplated therein; or (3) shall be liable (x) for any action taken, suffered or omitted by any of them in good faith and reasonably believed to be authorized or within the discretion or rights or powers conferred upon it by the Transaction Documents or (y) for anything which any of them may do or refrain from doing in connection with the Transaction Documents, except in each case for such party's own gross negligence or willful misconduct.
- (iv) The Company agrees that the Placement Agent, its affiliates and representatives shall be entitled to (1) rely on, and shall be protected in acting upon, any certificate, instrument, notice, letter or any other document or security delivered to any of them by or on behalf of the Company, and (2) be indemnified by the Company for acting as the Placement Agent hereunder pursuant to the indemnification provisions set forth in the applicable letter agreement between the Company and the Placement Agent.
- (v) Each Investor acknowledges that the Placement Agent is acting as the placement agent for the Securities being offered hereby and will be compensated by the Company for acting in such capacity. Each Investor represents that such Investor was contacted regarding the sale of the Securities by the Placement Agent or the Company (or an authorized agent or representative thereof) with whom the Investor entered into a verbal or written confidentiality agreement. Each Investor confirms, in connection with the issue and purchase of the Securities, the Placement Agent has not acted as the Investor's financial advisor or fiduciary.

[Signature page follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this Agree	ement as of the date first written above.
	COMPANY:
	ZOOZ POWER LTD.
	By:
	Name:
	Title:

IN WITNESS WHI first indicated above.	EREOF, the undersigned has caused this Agreement to be duly executed by its respective authorized signatory as of the date
Name of Investor:	
Signature of Authorized Sign	natory of Investor:
Name of Authorized Signato	ry:
Title of Authorized Signatory	<i>r</i> :
Address for Notice to Investo	or:
Email Address of Authorized	Signatory:
Address for Delivery of Secu	rities to Investor (if not same as address for notice):
EIN Number:	
Address for a mandatory cop	y to counsel for the Investor (which shall not constitute notice):
Email: Attention:	
Subscription Amount: \$	
Ordinary Shares:	Beneficial Ownership Blocker □ 4.99% or □ 9.99%
Warrant Shares:	Beneficial Ownership Blocker □ 4.99% or □ 9.99%
	Signature Pages to Securities Purchase Agreement

# Exhibit A

# Form of Pre-Funded Warrant

# Exhibit B

# Registration Rights Agreement

# Exhibit C

## **Declaration**

## Qualified Investor Under

## Israeli Qualified Investor Status Declaration

The Investor in ZOOZ Power Ltd. hereby represents and warrants that the information provided hereunder is true and correct and that the Investor consents to being characterized as an Accredited Investor for purposes of section 15a(b)(1) of the Israeli Securities Law and understands the meaning of such characterization.

A. The Investor i	is a natural Person who satisfies <u>at least one</u> of the three following conditions (check all that apply):
	The aggregate value of his/her Liquid Assets, exceeds NIS 9,411,809.
	His/her earned income exceeded NIS 1,411,772 (or NIS 2,117,657 together with a spouse) in each of the prior two years.
	The aggregate value of his/her Liquid Assets exceeds NIS 5,882,380, and his/her earned income exceeded NIS 705,885 (or NIS 1,058,827 with a spouse) in each of the prior two years.
OR	
<b>B.</b> The Investor s	satisfies <u>at least one</u> of the two following conditions (check all that apply):
	The Investor is a legal entity, the equity of which exceeds NIS 50 million and which was not incorporated solely in order to purchase es in a specific offering; or
	The Investor is one of the following Persons organized under the applicable laws:
	☐ a joint investment fund or a managing company for such a fund;
	☐ a provident fund or its managing company;
	☐ an insurance company;
	☐ a banking corporation;
	$\Box$ a portfolio manager purchasing for himself or for clients who are investors that are listed in section 15A(b) of the Securities Law;
	☐ an investment advisor or an investment marketing agent purchasing for himself;
	$\Box$ a member of a stock exchange purchasing for itself or for clients who are investors that are listed in section 15A(b) of the Securities Law;
	☐ an underwriter purchasing for itself;
	a venture capital fund; for this purpose, a "venture capital fund" shall mean a corporation whose main business is investing in corporations, which, at the time the investment is made, are primarily engaged in research and development or in the manufacture of innovative and high-tech products or processes, where the risk of investment is higher than what is customary for other investments;
OR .	$\Box$ a legal entity, the entire share capital of which is held by shareholder(s) satisfying any of the following: (i) natural Person/s, each individually satisfying at least one of the three conditions of specified in section (A) above; or (ii) any of the entities specified in this section (B) above.
C.	☐ The Investor is not any of the foregoing.

IN THE EVENT THAT THE INVEST	TOR SELECTS "A" OR "B", THE	INVESTOR MUST FURTHER P	ROVIDE THE COMPANY WITH
CORROBORATING EVIDENCE, OR	WITH SEPARATE INDEPENDEN	T VERIFICATION (E.G. FROM	M A LAWYER OR QUALIFIED
ACCOUNTANT) REGARDING THE A	<b>BOVE MADE REPRESENTATIONS</b>	, INDICATING EXACTLY WHIC	CH FACTS AND INFORMATION
WERE EXAMINED BY SUCH INDEPA	NDENT VERIFICATOR IN ORDER	TO ASCERTAIN THE REPRESEN	TATIONS MADE.

Investor	Identification	and	Signature:	

	(Name of Investor)	
	(Signature)	
By:	By:	
Title:	Title:	
	Date:	

# Exhibit D

# Announcing Form 6-K

# Exhibit E

# **Disclosure Schedules**

ex10-3.htm EX-10.3 1 of 13 EX-10.3 08/07/2025 01:11 PM

Exhibit 10.3

#### REGISTRATION RIGHTS AGREEMENT

This **REGISTRATION RIGHTS AGREEMENT** (this "**Agreement**"), dated as of July 29, 2025, is by and among ZOOZ Power Ltd., an Israeli company (the "**Company**"), and each investor signatory hereto (each, a "**Holder**" and collectively, together with its respective permitted assigns, the "**Holders**").

#### RECITALS

A. In connection with the Securities Purchase Agreement by and between the parties hereto, dated as of the date hereof (the "Securities Purchase Agreement"), the Company is selling to Holder, and Holder is purchasing from the Company, upon the terms and subject to the conditions stated in the Agreement, (i) ordinary shares of the Company (the "Shares"), par value NIS 0.00286 per share (the "Ordinary Shares"), and, if applicable, (ii) prefunded warrants to acquire Ordinary Shares (the "Warrants") in lieu of Shares and (iii) warrants to acquire Ordinary Shares. The Ordinary Shares issued or issuable upon exercise of the Warrants are referred to herein as the "Warrant Shares".

B. This Agreement is entered into pursuant to the Securities Purchase Agreement.

### **AGREEMENT**

**NOW, THEREFORE,** in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants contained herein and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Company and the Holders hereby agree as follows:

### 1. Definitions.

Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings set forth in the Securities Purchase Agreement. As used in this Agreement, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

- (a) "Business Day" shall mean any day other than Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks in the City of New York and in the State of Israel are authorized or required by law to remain closed, excluding as a result of "stay at home", "shelter-in-place", "non-essential employee" or any other similar orders or restrictions or the closure of any physical branch locations at the direction of any governmental authority so long as the electronic funds transfer systems, including for wire transfers, of commercially banking institutions in New York, New York or in the State of Israel are generally open for use by customers on such day
  - (b) "Effectiveness Period" means the period ending on the date on which all Registrable Securities have been resold by each Holder.
  - (c) "Filing Date" means the date that is ten (10) Business Days after the Closing (as defined in the Securities Purchase Agreement).
  - (d) "Initial Registration Statement" means the initial Registration Statement filed pursuant to this Agreement.
- (e) "Person" means an individual, a limited liability company, a partnership, a joint venture, a corporation, a trust, an unincorporated organization or a government or any department or agency thereof.
- (f) "Outside Effectiveness Date" means the date that is 30 days after the date on which a Registration Statement is filed with the SEC (or, in the event the SEC reviews and has written comments to a Registration Statement, the date that is 60 days after the date on which a Registration Statement is filed with the SEC).
- (g) "register," "registered," and "registration" refer to a registration effected by preparing and filing one or more Registration Statements in compliance with the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "1933 Act"), and pursuant to Rule 415 thereunder, and the declaration of effectiveness of such Registration Statement(s) by the SEC.

- (h) "Registrable Securities" means the Warrant Shares and the Shares and any Ordinary Shares issued or issuable with respect to such shares or the Warrants as a result of any share split or subdivision, share dividend, recapitalization, exchange or similar event. Registrable Securities of a Holder shall cease to be Registrable Securities (and the Company shall not be required to maintain the effectiveness of any, or file another, Registration Statement hereunder with respect thereto) upon the earliest to occur of (i) the date all Registrable Securities have been resold by such Holder and (ii) the date all Registrable Securities are eligible for resale by such Holder under Rule 144 without volume or manner-of-sale restrictions pursuant to Rule 144 and without the requirement for the Company to be in compliance with the current public information requirement under Rule 144.
- (i) "Registration Statement" means a registration statement or registration statements of the Company filed under the 1933 Act covering Registrable Securities.
- (j) "Rule 144" means Rule 144 promulgated by the SEC under the 1933 Act, as such rule may be amended from time to time, or any other similar or successor rule or regulation of the SEC that may at any time permit the Holders to sell securities of the Company to the public without registration.
- (k) "Rule 415" means Rule 415 promulgated by the SEC under the 1933 Act, as such rule may be amended from time to time, or any other similar or successor rule or regulation of the SEC providing for offering securities on a continuous or delayed basis.
  - (1) "SEC" means the United States Securities and Exchange Commission or any successor thereto.

## 2. Mandatory Registration.

#### (a) Initial Registration.

- (i) No later than the Filing Date, the Company shall prepare and file with the SEC an Initial Registration Statement to permit the public resale of all the Registrable Securities held by the Holders from time to time as permitted by Rule 415 (or any successor or similar provision adopted by the SEC then in effect) on the terms and conditions specified in this Section 2(a) and shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to cause such Registration Statement to be declared effective as soon as practicable after the filing thereof. The Registration Statement filed with the SEC pursuant to this Section 2(a) shall be on Form F-3 or, if Form F-3 is not then available to the Company, on Form F-1 or such other form of registration then available to effect a statement as registration for resale of such Registrable Securities, covering such Registrable Securities, and shall contain a prospectus in such form as to permit the Holders to sell such Registrable Securities pursuant to Rule 415 (or any successor or similar provision adopted by the SEC then in effect) beginning on the effective date for such Registration Statement. A Registration Statement filed pursuant to this Section 2(a) shall provide for the resale pursuant to any method or combination of methods legally available to, and requested by, the Holders. The Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to maintain a shelf Registration Statement on Form F-3 as long as eligible to do so under SEC rules and so long as any Registrable Securities remain outstanding.
- (ii) If the Initial Registration Statement has not been declared effective by the Outside Effectiveness Date, the Holders may, at the Company's sole cost and expense, either (A) direct the Company to prepare, file a new Registration Statement covering all then-outstanding Registrable Securities, or (B) enforce the remedies set forth in Section 2(d) (Liquidated Damages and Make-Whole Payments).
- (iii) Each registration statement filed under this Section 2(a) shall permit resale of all Registrable Securities by any method or combination of methods legally available under Rule 415. In furtherance of this right, the Company hereby grants the Holders the standalone right to prepare, file and distribute any free-writing prospectus (as defined in Rule 433) or electronic roadshow presentation, ether containing historical or forward-looking information, subject only to the legend, filing and confidentiality requirements of Rule 433, if then eligible.

- (iv) The Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to keep effective each Registration Statement filed pursuant to this Section 2(a), and to file all required post-effective amendments, prospectus supplements and other documents to the extent necessary to ensure that such Registration Statement remains available for the resale of all the Registrable Securities held by the Holders until such time that there are no Registrable Securities. As soon as practicable following the effective date of a Registration Statement filed pursuant to this Section 2(a), the Company shall notify the Holders of the effectiveness of such Registration Statement.
- (v) <u>Compliance with Law</u>. When effective, a Registration Statement filed pursuant to this <u>Section 2(a)</u> (including the documents incorporated therein by reference) will comply as to form in all material respects with all applicable requirements of the 1933 Act and will not contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading (in the case of any prospectus contained in such Registration Statement, in the light of the circumstances under which such statement is made).
- (b) Allowable Delays. On no more than two occasions and, on each occasion, for not more than thirty (30) consecutive days, or for a total of not more than sixty (60) days in any twelve (12) month period, the Company may delay the effectiveness of the Initial Registration Statement or any other Registration Statement, or suspend the use of any prospectus included in any Registration Statement, in the event that the Company determines in good faith that such delay or suspension is necessary to (A) delay the disclosure of material non-public information concerning the Company, the disclosure of which at the time is not, in the good faith opinion of the Company, in the best interests of the Company or (B) amend or supplement the affected Registration Statement or the related prospectus so that such Registration Statement or prospectus shall not include an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in the case of the prospectus in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading (an "Allowed Delay"); provided, that, the Company shall promptly (a) notify each Holder in writing of the commencement of an Allowed Delay, but shall not (without the prior written consent of a Holder) disclose to such Holder any material non-public information giving rise to an Allowed Delay, (b) advise the Holders in writing to cease all sales under the Registration Statement until the end of the Allowed Delay and (c) use commercially reasonable efforts to terminate an Allowed Delay as promptly as practicable.
- (c) Rule 415. Notwithstanding the registration obligations set forth in Section 2(a), if the SEC informs the Company that all of the Registrable Securities cannot, as a result of the application of Rule 415, be registered for resale as a secondary offering on a single registration statement, the Company agrees to promptly inform each of the Holders thereof and use its commercially reasonable efforts to file amendments to the Initial Registration Statement as required by the SEC and/or a new Registration Statement, covering the maximum number of Registrable Securities permitted to be registered by the SEC, on Form F-3 or, if Form F-3 is not then available to the Company, on Form F-1 or such other form of registration statement as is then available to effect a registration for resale of such Registrable Securities; provided, however, that prior to filing such amendment or new Registration Statement, the Company shall be obligated to use diligent efforts to advocate with the SEC for the registration of all of the Registrable Securities in accordance with the SEC guidance, including without limitation, Compliance and Disclosure Interpretation 612.09.
- (d) <u>Liquidated Damages and Make-Whole Payments</u>. If (i) the Initial Registration Statement has not been filed by the Filing Date, (ii) the Initial Registration Statement has not been declared effective by the Outside Effectiveness Date, (iii) any new Registration Statement has not been filed within ten (10) Business Days after the necessity therefor arises, (iv) any new Registration Statement has not been declared effective by the Outside Effectiveness Date or (v) after any Registration Statement has been declared effective by the SEC, sales cannot be made pursuant to such Registration Statement for any reason (including without limitation by reason of a stop order, or the Company's failure to update such Registration Statement), but excluding any Allowed Delay, or, if the Registration Statement is on Form F-1 or S-1, for a period of 20 days following the date on which the Company files a post-effective amendment to incorporate the Company's Annual Report on Form 20-F or 10-K, then, as liquidated damages and not a penalty:
  - i. For each week (or part thereof) that the effectiveness is delayed beyond the Outside Effectiveness Date, and up to four (4) weeks, the Company shall pay each Holder then holding Registrable Securities registered pursuant to the applicable Registration Statement an amount equal to 0.25% per week (capped at 1.0% total) of the aggregate amount paid pursuant to the Securities Purchase Agreement by such Holder for the Registrable Securities then held by such Holder (including any amount paid for the Warrants, if applicable) ("Liquidated Damages").

ii. For any delay beyond four (4) weeks, the Company shall pay each Holder interest on the Liquidated Damages at the rate of 2.00% per annum, accruing daily from the date immediately after the fourth week of delay until the date of effectiveness of the Registration Statement (the "Make-Whole Payment"), it being understood that in no event shall the aggregate amount of Make-Whole Payments exceed, in the aggregate, 7.00% of the aggregate amount invested by a Holder for the Registrable Securities.

All payments under this Section shall be made within five (5) Business Days after the Company receives written demand therefor and shall be payable in cash. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (A) no Liquidated Damages or Make-Whole Payments shall be payable with respect to any period after the expiration of the Effectiveness Period (it being understood that this sentence shall not relieve the Company of any Liquidated Damages or Make-Whole Payments accruing prior to the expiration of the Effectiveness Period), (B) no Liquidated Damages or Make-Whole Payments shall accrue or be payable with respect to any reduction in the number of Registrable Securities to be included in a Registration Statement due to the application of Rule 415 as set forth in Section 2(c), and (C) no Liquidated Damages or Make-Whole Payments shall accrue or be payable with respect to any Allowed Delays or a suspension as described in Section 2(b).

## 3. Related Obligations.

The Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to effect the registration of the Registrable Securities in accordance with the intended method of disposition thereof, and, pursuant thereto, the Company shall have the following obligations:

- (a) The Company shall notify each Holder of the happening of any event, as promptly as practicable after becoming aware of such event, as a result of which the prospectus included in a Registration Statement, as then in effect, may include an untrue statement of a material fact or omission to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, and promptly prepare a supplement or amendment to such Registration Statement and such prospectus contained therein to correct such untrue statement or omission.
- (b) The Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to prevent the issuance of any stop order or other suspension of effectiveness of each Registration Statement or the use of any prospectus contained therein, or the suspension of the qualification, or the loss of an exemption from qualification, of any of the Registrable Securities for sale in any jurisdiction and, if such an order or suspension is issued, to obtain the withdrawal of such order or suspension at the earliest possible moment.
- (c) The Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to cause the Registrable Securities covered by a Registration Statement to be registered with or approved by such other governmental agencies or authorities as may be necessary to consummate the disposition of such Registrable Securities.
- (d) Neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries has entered, as of the date hereof, nor shall the Company or any of its subsidiaries, on or after the date of this Agreement, enter into any agreement with respect to its securities, that would have the effect of impairing the rights granted to the Holders in this Agreement or otherwise conflicts with the provisions hereof.
- (e) The Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to cause all such Registrable Securities covered by such registration statement to be listed on a national securities exchange or trading system and each other securities exchange and trading system (if any) on which similar securities issued by the Company are then listed.
- (f) The Company shall provide a transfer agent and registrar for all Registrable Securities registered pursuant to this Agreement and provide a CUSIP number for all such Registrable Securities, in each case not later than the effective date of the Registration Statement.

- (g) In addition, the Company shall ensure that, at all times after any registration statement covering a public offering of securities of the Company under the Securities Act shall have become effective, its insider trading policy shall provide that the Company's directors may implement a trading program under Rule 10b5-1 under the Exchange Act.
- (h) With a view to making available to the Holders the benefits of Rule 144 and any other rule or regulation of the SEC that may at any time permit the Holders to sell Ordinary Shares to the public without registration, the Company covenants and agrees to: (i) make and keep adequate current public information available, as those terms are understood and defined in Rule 144, until the earlier of (A) six months after such date as all of the Registrable Securities may be sold without restriction by the holders thereof pursuant to Rule 144 or any other rule of similar effect or (B) such date as there are no longer Registrable Securities; and (ii) file with the SEC in a timely manner all reports and other documents required of the Company under the Exchange Act; (iii) furnish electronically to each Holder upon request, as long as such Holder owns any Registrable Securities, (A) a written statement by the Company that it has complied with the reporting requirements of the Exchange Act, (B) a copy of or electronic access to the Company's most recent Annual Report on Form 20-F, and (C) such other information as may be reasonably requested in order to avail such Holder of any rule or regulation of the SEC that permits the selling of any such Registrable Securities without registration.

## 4. Obligations of the Holders.

- (a) At least five (5) Business Days prior to the first anticipated filing date of each Registration Statement, each Holder shall provide a completed Investor Questionnaire in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A in connection with the registration of the Registrable Securities. It shall be a condition precedent to the obligations of the Company to complete the registration pursuant to this Agreement with respect to the Registrable Securities of a particular Holder that such Holder shall furnish to the Company such information regarding itself, the Registrable Securities held by it and the intended method of disposition of the Registrable Securities held by it, as shall be reasonably required to effect and maintain the effectiveness of the registration of such Registrable Securities and shall execute such documents in connection with such registration as the Company may reasonably request. If the Company has not received such completed Investor Questionnaire from an Investor within three (3) Business Days of the Company's anticipated filing date, the Company may file the Registration Statement without including such Investor's Registrable Securities.
- (b) Each Holder, by such Holder's acceptance of the Registrable Securities, agrees to cooperate with the Company as reasonably requested by the Company in connection with the preparation and filing of each Registration Statement hereunder, unless such Holder has notified the Company in writing of such Holder's election to exclude all of such Holder's Registrable Securities from such Registration Statement.
- (c) Each Holder agrees that, upon receipt of any notice from the Company of the happening of any event of the kind described in Section 3(b) or the first sentence of 3(a), such Holder will immediately discontinue disposition of Registrable Securities pursuant to any Registration Statement(s) covering such Registrable Securities until such Holder's receipt of the copies of the supplemented or amended prospectus contemplated by Section 3(b) or the first sentence of Section 3(a) or receipt of notice that no supplement or amendment is required.
- (d) Each Holder agrees that it will comply with the prospectus delivery requirements of the 1933 Act as applicable to it (unless an exemption therefrom is available) in connection with sales of Registrable Securities pursuant to the applicable Registration Statement and shall sell the Registrable Securities only in accordance with a method of distribution described in the Registration Statement, or pursuant to an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the registration requirements of the 1933 Act.

### 5. Expenses of Registration.

All reasonable expenses, other than underwriting discounts and commissions and all similar fees and commissions relating to the Holders' disposition of the Registrable Securities, incurred in connection with registrations, filings or qualifications pursuant to Sections 2 and 3 shall be paid by the Company.

## 6. Indemnification.

- (a) The Company agrees to indemnify, to the extent permitted by law, each Holder of Registrable Securities, its officers, directors and agents and each Person who controls such Holder (within the meaning of the 1933 Act) from and against all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and out-of-pocket expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees) (or actions or proceedings, whether commenced or threatened, in respect thereof) (collectively, "Claims"), resulting from any untrue or alleged untrue statement of any material fact contained in any Registration Statement, prospectus or preliminary prospectus or any amendment thereof or supplement thereto or any omission or alleged omission of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading; except insofar as the Claim arises out of or is based upon an untrue statement or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission made in such filing in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished in writing to the Company by such Holder expressly for use therein.
- (b) Each Holder agrees to indemnify the Company, its directors and officers and agents and each Person who controls the Company (within the meaning of the 1933 Act) from and against Claims resulting from any untrue statement of any material fact contained in the Registration Statement, prospectus or preliminary prospectus or any amendment thereof or supplement thereto or any omission of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, but only to the extent that such untrue statement or omission is contained in any information so furnished in writing by such Holder expressly for use therein; provided, however, that the obligation to indemnify shall be several, not joint and several, among such Holders of Registrable Securities, and the liability of each such Holder of Registrable Securities shall be in proportion to and limited to the net proceeds received by such Holder from the sale of Registrable Securities pursuant to such Registration Statement.
- (c) Any Person entitled to indemnification herein shall (i) give prompt written notice to the indemnifying party of any Claim with respect to which it seeks indemnification (provided that the failure to give prompt notice shall not impair any person's right to indemnification hereunder to the extent such failure has not materially prejudiced the indemnifying party) and (ii) unless in such indemnified party's reasonable judgment a conflict of interest between such indemnified and indemnifying parties may exist with respect to such Claim, permit such indemnifying party to assume the defense of such claim with counsel reasonably satisfactory to the indemnified party. An indemnifying party who is not entitled to, or elects not to, assume the defense of a Claim shall not be obligated to pay the fees and expenses of more than one (1) counsel for all parties indemnified by such indemnifying party with respect to such Claim, unless in the reasonable judgment of any indemnified party a conflict of interest may exist between such indemnified party and any other of such indemnified parties with respect to such Claim. No indemnifying party shall, without the consent of the indemnified party, consent to the entry of any judgment or enter into any settlement which cannot be settled in all respects by the payment of money (and such money is so paid by the indemnifying party pursuant to the terms of such settlement) and which settlement includes a statement or admission of fault or culpability on the part of such indemnified party or does not include as an unconditional term thereof the giving by the claimant or plaintiff to such indemnified party of a release from all liability in respect to such claim or litigation.
- (d) The indemnification provided for under this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of the indemnified party or any officer, director, partners, stockholders or members, employees, agents, investment advisors or controlling person of such indemnified party and shall survive the transfer of Registrable Securities. The Company and each Holder of Registrable Securities participating in a registration also agrees to make such provisions as are reasonably requested by any indemnified party for contribution to such party in the event the Company's or such Holder's indemnification is unavailable for any reason.
- (e) If the indemnification provided under this Section 6 from the indemnifying party is unavailable or insufficient to hold harmless an indemnified party in respect of any Claims, then the indemnifying party, in lieu of indemnifying the indemnified party, shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by the indemnified party as a result of such Claims (i) in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative benefits received by the indemnifying party or parties on the one hand and the indemnified party or parties on the other hand from the offering of the Registrable Securities or (ii) if the allocation provided by clause (i) above is not permitted by applicable law, in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect not only the relative benefits referred to in clause (i) above but also to reflect the relative fault of the indemnifying party or parties on the other hand in connection with the statements or omissions that resulted in such Claims, as well as any other relevant equitable considerations. The relative fault of the indemnifying party and indemnified party shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether any action in question, including any untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or omission or alleged omission to state a material fact, was made by, or related to information supplied by, such indemnifying party or indemnified party, and the indemnifying party's relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such action.

### 7. Assignment of Registration Rights.

- (a) The Company shall not assign this Agreement or any rights or obligations hereunder (whether by operation of law or otherwise) without the prior written consent of the Holders holding a majority of the Registrable Securities then outstanding (determined as if all of the Warrants then outstanding have been exercised without regard to any limitations on the exercise of such Warrants); provided, however, that in any transaction, whether by merger, reorganization, restructuring, consolidation, financing or otherwise, whereby the Company is a party and in which the Registrable Securities are converted into the equity securities of another Person, from and after the effective time of such transaction, such Person shall, by virtue of such transaction, be deemed to have assumed the obligations of the Company hereunder, the term "Company" shall be deemed to refer to such Person and the term "Registrable Securities" shall be deemed to include the securities received or receivable by the Holder in connection with such transaction unless such securities are otherwise freely tradable by the Holder after giving effect to such transaction.
- (b) The Holder may assign or delegate its rights, duties or obligations under this Agreement, in whole or in part, to any Person to whom it transfers not fewer than 5.0% of the Registrable Securities it then holds, provided that such Registrable Securities remain Registrable Securities following such transfer and such Person agreed to become bound by the terms and provisions of this Agreement in accordance herewith.
- (c) No assignment by any party hereto of such party's rights, duties and obligations hereunder shall be binding upon or obligate the Company unless and until the Company shall have received (i) written notice of such assignment and (ii) the written agreement of the assignee, in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Company, to be bound by the terms and provisions of this Agreement (which may be accomplished by an addendum or certificate of joinder to this Agreement). Any transfer or assignment made other than as provided in this Section 7 shall be null and void.

### 8. Amendment of Registration Rights.

Provisions of this Agreement may be amended and the observance thereof may be waived (either generally or in a particular instance and either retroactively or prospectively), only with the written consent of the Company and the Holders of a majority of the then outstanding Registrable Securities (determined as if all of the Warrants then outstanding have been exercised without regard to any limitations on the exercise of such Warrants). No waiver shall be effective unless it is in writing and signed by an authorized representative of the waiving party.

### 9. Miscellaneous.

- (a) Solely for purposes of this Agreement, a Person is deemed to be a holder of Registrable Securities whenever such Person owns, or is deemed to own, of record such Registrable Securities or the Warrants exercisable for such Registrable Securities, as applicable. If the Company receives conflicting instructions, notices or elections from two or more Persons with respect to the same Registrable Securities, the Company shall act upon the basis of instructions, notice or election received from such record owner of such Registrable Securities.
- (b) Any notice or communication under this Agreement must be in writing and given by (i) deposit in the United States mail, addressed to the party to be notified, postage prepaid and registered or certified with return receipt requested, (ii) delivery in person or by courier service providing evidence of delivery, or (iii) transmission by hand delivery or electronic mail. Each notice or communication that is mailed, delivered, or transmitted in the manner described above shall be deemed sufficiently given, served, sent, and received, in the case of mailed notices, on the third Business Day following the date on which it is mailed and, in the case of notices delivered by courier service, hand delivery or electronic mail, at such time as it is delivered to the addressee (with the delivery receipt of the intended recipient or the affidavit of messenger) or at such time as delivery is refused by the addressee upon presentation. Any notice or communication under this Agreement must be addressed to the Company at:

If to the Company:

ZOOZ Power Ltd.
4B Hamelacha St. Lod 7152008 Israel
Attention: Avi Cohen, Executive Chairman
Telephone: [\*\*\*]
Email: [\*\*\*]

With a copy (for informational purposes only) to:

Shibolet & Co. 4 Yitzhak Sadeh St. Tel Aviv 6777504 Attention: Ofer Ben-Yehuda; Ivor Krumholtz Telephone: +972-3-3075030 Email: O.Ben-Yehuda@shibolet.com; I.Krumholtz@shibolet.com

And

Cooley LLP 55 Hudson Yards New York, NY 10001

Attention: Daniel I. Goldberg; Katie Kazem

Email: DGoldberg@cooley.com; kkazem@cooley.com

If to the Holders, to its mailing address and/or email address set forth in the Securities Purchase Agreement or otherwise provided to the Company.

(c) Failure of any party to exercise any right or remedy under this Agreement or otherwise, or delay by a party in exercising such right or remedy, shall not operate as a waiver thereof. The Company and the Holders acknowledge and agree that irreparable damage would occur in the event that any of the provisions of this Agreement were not performed in accordance with their specific terms or were otherwise breached. It is accordingly agreed that each party hereto shall be entitled to an injunction or injunctions to prevent or cure breaches of the provisions of this Agreement by any other party hereto and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions hereof (without the necessity of showing economic loss and without any bond or other security being required), this being in addition to any other remedy to which any party may be entitled by law or equity.

(d) All questions concerning the construction, validity, enforcement and interpretation of this Agreement shall be governed by the internal laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to any choice of law or conflict of law provision or rule (whether of the State of New York or any other jurisdictions) that would cause the application of the laws of any jurisdictions other than the State of New York. Each party hereby irrevocably submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the state and federal courts sitting in The City of New York, Borough of Manhattan, for the adjudication of any dispute hereunder or in connection herewith or with any transaction contemplated hereby or discussed herein, and hereby irrevocably waives, and agrees not to assert in any suit, action or proceeding, any claim that it is not personally subject to the jurisdiction of any such court, that such suit, action or proceeding is brought in an inconvenient forum or that the venue of such suit, action or proceeding is improper. Each party hereby irrevocably waives personal service of process and consents to process being served in any such suit, action or proceeding by mailing a copy thereof to such party at the address for such notices to it under this Agreement and agrees that such service shall constitute good and sufficient service of process and notice thereof. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to limit in any way any right to serve process in any manner permitted by law. EACH PARTY HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO, AND AGREES NOT TO REQUEST, A JURY TRIAL FOR THE ADJUDICATION OF ANY DISPUTE HEREUNDER OR IN CONNECTION HEREWITH OR ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY TRANSACTION CONTEMPLATED HEREBY.

- (e) If any provision of this Agreement is prohibited by law or otherwise determined to be invalid or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, the provision that would otherwise be prohibited, invalid or unenforceable shall be deemed amended to apply to the broadest extent that it would be valid and enforceable, and the invalidity or unenforceability of such provision shall not affect the validity of the remaining provisions of this Agreement so long as this Agreement as so modified continues to express, without material change, the original intentions of the parties as to the subject matter hereof and the prohibited nature, invalidity or unenforceability of the provision(s) in question does not substantially impair the respective expectations or reciprocal obligations of the parties or the practical realization of the benefits that would otherwise be conferred upon the parties. The parties will endeavor in good faith negotiations to replace the prohibited, invalid or unenforceable provision(s) with a valid provision(s), the effect of which comes as close as possible to that of the prohibited, invalid or unenforceable provision(s).
- (f) This Agreement and the instruments referenced herein constitute the entire agreement among the parties hereto and thereto solely with respect to the subject matter hereof and thereof. There are no restrictions, promises, warranties or undertakings, other than those set forth or referred to herein and therein. This Agreement and the instruments referenced herein and therein supersede all prior agreements and understandings among the parties hereto solely with respect to the subject matter hereof and thereof.
- (g) This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the permitted successors and assigns of each of the parties hereto. This Agreement is not for the benefit of, nor may any provision hereof be enforced by, any Person, other than the parties hereto, their respective permitted successors and assigns and the Persons referred to in Section 6 hereof.
- (h) The headings in this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and shall not limit or otherwise affect the meaning hereof. Unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, each pronoun herein shall be deemed to include the masculine, feminine, neuter, singular and plural forms thereof. The terms "including," "includes," "include" and words of like import shall be construed broadly as if followed by the words "without limitation." The terms "herein," "hereof" and words of like import refer to this entire Agreement instead of just the provision in which they are found.
- (i) This Agreement may be executed in identical counterparts, both which shall be considered one and the same agreement and shall become effective when counterparts have been signed by each party and delivered to the other party. Facsimile or other electronically scanned and delivered signatures (including any electronic signature covered by the U.S. federal ESIGN Act of 2000, Uniform Electronic Transactions Act, the Electronic Signatures and Records Act or other applicable law, e.g., www.docusign.com), including by e-mail attachment, shall be deemed to have been duly and validly delivered and be valid and effective for all purposes of this Agreement.
- (j) Each party shall do and perform, or cause to be done and performed, all such further acts and things, and shall execute and deliver all such other agreements, certificates, instruments and documents as any other party may reasonably request in order to carry out the intent and accomplish the purposes of this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby.

[Signature page follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused its signature first written above.	e page to this Registration Rights Agreement to be duly executed as of the date
	COMPANY: ZOOZ Power Ltd.
	By: Name: Title:

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Holder has the date first written above.	has caused its respective signature page to this Registration Rights Agreement to be duly executed as of
	Holder:
	By: Name:

# Exhibit A

# **Investor Questionnaire**

The undersigned hereby provides the following information to the Company and represents and warrants that such information is accurate:

1.	Name.	
	(a)	Full Legal Name of Investor
	(b)	Full Legal Name of Registered Holder (if not the same as (a) above) through which Registrable Securities are held:
	(c)	Full Legal Name of Natural Control Person (which means a natural person who directly or indirectly alone or with others has power to vote or dispose of the securities covered by this Questionnaire):
2.	Addres	s for Notices to Investor:
E-Ma	il:	
3.	Broker	-Dealer Status:
	(a)	Are you a broker-dealer?
		Yes □ No □
	(b)	If "yes" to Section 3(a), did you receive your Registrable Securities as compensation for investment banking services to the Company?
		Yes □ No □
	Note:	If "no" to Section 3(b), the Commission's staff has indicated that you should be identified as an underwriter in the Registration Statement.
	(c)	Are you an affiliate of a broker-dealer?
		Yes □ No □

	(d)	If you are an affiliate of a broker-dealer, do you certify that you purchased the Registrable Securities in the ordinary course of business, and at the time of the purchase of the Registrable Securities to be resold, you had no agreements or understandings, directly or indirectly, with any person to distribute the Registrable Securities?
		Yes □ No □
	Note:	If "no" to Section 3(d), the Commission's staff has indicated that you should be identified as an underwriter in the Registration Statement.
4. Benef	ficial O	vnership of Securities of the Company Owned by the Investor.
		as set forth below in this Item 4, the undersigned is not the beneficial or registered owner of any securities of the Company other than the es issuable pursuant to the Purchase Agreement.
	(a)	Type and Amount of other securities beneficially owned by the Investor:
5. Relat	ionship	s with the Company:
	the equ	as set forth below, neither the undersigned nor any of its affiliates, officers, directors or principal equity holders (owners of 5% of more of ity securities of the undersigned) has held any position or office or has had any other material relationship with the Company (or its ssors or affiliates) during the past three years.
	State at	y exceptions here:
	State at	y exceptions here.
	ıbsequer	dersigned agrees to promptly notify the Company of any material inaccuracies or changes in the information provided herein that may to the date hereof at any time while the Registration Statement remains effective; provided, that the undersigned shall not be required to any of any changes to the number of securities held or owned by the undersigned or its affiliates.
understa	n of suc ands that	thing below, the undersigned consents to the disclosure of the information contained herein in its answers to Items 1 through 5 and the h information in the Registration Statement and the related prospectus and any amendments or supplements thereto. The undersigned such information will be relied upon by the Company in connection with the preparation or amendment of the Registration Statement and ectus and any amendments or supplements thereto.
in person		NESS WHEREOF the undersigned, by authority duly given, has caused this Notice and Questionnaire to be executed and delivered either to duly authorized agent.
Date:		Beneficial Owner:
		By:
		Name: Title:
PLEAS	E EMA	IL A .PDF COPY OF THE COMPLETED AND EXECUTED QUESTIONNAIRE TO: MIANNONE@COOLEY.COM

ex10-4.htm EX-10.4 1 of 13 EX-10.4 08/07/2025 01:11 PM

Exhibit 10.4

#### REGISTRATION RIGHTS AGREEMENT

This **REGISTRATION RIGHTS AGREEMENT** (this "**Agreement**"), dated as of July 29, 2025, is by and among ZOOZ Power Ltd., an Israeli company (the "**Company**"), and each investor signatory hereto (each, a "**Holder**" and collectively, together with its respective permitted assigns, the "**Holders**").

#### RECITALS

A. In connection with the Securities Purchase Agreement by and between the parties hereto, dated as of the date hereof (the "Securities Purchase Agreement"), the Company is selling to Holder, and Holder is purchasing from the Company, upon the terms and subject to the conditions stated in the Agreement, (i) ordinary shares of the Company, par value NIS 0.00286 per share (the "Ordinary Shares"), and, if applicable, (ii) pre-funded warrants to acquire Ordinary Shares, and (iii) warrants to acquire Ordinary Shares, with an exercise price of \$3.06 per Ordinary Share (the "Warrants"). The Ordinary Shares issued or issuable upon exercise of the Warrants are referred to herein as the "Warrant Shares".

B. This Agreement is entered into pursuant to the Securities Purchase Agreement.

### **AGREEMENT**

**NOW, THEREFORE**, in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants contained herein and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Company and the Holders hereby agree as follows:

#### 1. Definitions.

Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings set forth in the Securities Purchase Agreement. As used in this Agreement, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

- (a) "Business Day" shall mean any day other than Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks in the City of New York and in the State of Israel are authorized or required by law to remain closed, excluding as a result of "stay at home", "shelter-in-place", "non-essential employee" or any other similar orders or restrictions or the closure of any physical branch locations at the direction of any governmental authority so long as the electronic funds transfer systems, including for wire transfers, of commercially banking institutions in New York, New York or in the State of Israel are generally open for use by customers on such day
  - (b) "Effectiveness Period" means the period ending on the date on which all Registrable Securities have been resold by each Holder.
- (c) "Filing Date" means the date that is 13 Business Days after the Company has received Shareholder Approval (as defined in the Securities Purchase Agreement).
  - (d) "Initial Registration Statement" means the initial Registration Statement filed pursuant to this Agreement.
- (e) "Person" means an individual, a limited liability company, a partnership, a joint venture, a corporation, a trust, an unincorporated organization or a government or any department or agency thereof.
- (f) "Outside Effectiveness Date" means the date that is 30 days after the date on which a Registration Statement is filed with the SEC (or, in the event the SEC reviews and has written comments to a Registration Statement, the date that is 60 days after the date on which a Registration Statement is filed with the SEC).
- (g) "register," "registered," and "registration" refer to a registration effected by preparing and filing one or more Registration Statements in compliance with the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "1933 Act"), and pursuant to Rule 415 thereunder, and the declaration of effectiveness of such Registration Statement(s) by the SEC.

- (h) "Registrable Securities" means the Warrant Shares and any Ordinary Shares issued or issuable with respect to such shares or the Warrants as a result of any share split or subdivision, share dividend, recapitalization, exchange or similar event. Registrable Securities of a Holder shall cease to be Registrable Securities (and the Company shall not be required to maintain the effectiveness of any, or file another, Registration Statement hereunder with respect thereto) upon the earliest to occur of (i) the date all Registrable Securities have been resold by such Holder and (ii) the date all Registrable Securities are eligible for resale by such Holder under Rule 144 without volume or manner-of-sale restrictions pursuant to Rule 144 and without the requirement for the Company to be in compliance with the current public information requirement under Rule 144.
- (i) "Registration Statement" means a registration statement or registration statements of the Company filed under the 1933 Act covering Registrable Securities.
- (j) "Rule 144" means Rule 144 promulgated by the SEC under the 1933 Act, as such rule may be amended from time to time, or any other similar or successor rule or regulation of the SEC that may at any time permit the Holders to sell securities of the Company to the public without registration.
- (k) "Rule 415" means Rule 415 promulgated by the SEC under the 1933 Act, as such rule may be amended from time to time, or any other similar or successor rule or regulation of the SEC providing for offering securities on a continuous or delayed basis.
  - (1) "SEC" means the United States Securities and Exchange Commission or any successor thereto.

## 2. Mandatory Registration.

#### (a) Initial Registration.

- (i) No later than the Filing Date, the Company shall prepare and file with the SEC an Initial Registration Statement to permit the public resale of all the Registrable Securities held by the Holders from time to time as permitted by Rule 415 (or any successor or similar provision adopted by the SEC then in effect) on the terms and conditions specified in this Section 2(a) and shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to cause such Registration Statement to be declared effective as soon as practicable after the filing thereof. The Registration Statement filed with the SEC pursuant to this Section 2(a) shall be on Form F-3 or, if Form F-3 is not then available to the Company, on Form F-1 or such other form of registration then available to effect a statement as registration for resale of such Registrable Securities, covering such Registrable Securities, and shall contain a prospectus in such form as to permit the Holders to sell such Registrable Securities pursuant to Rule 415 (or any successor or similar provision adopted by the SEC then in effect) beginning on the effective date for such Registration Statement. A Registration Statement filed pursuant to this Section 2(a) shall provide for the resale pursuant to any method or combination of methods legally available to, and requested by, the Holders. The Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to maintain a shelf Registration Statement on Form F-3 as long as eligible to do so under SEC rules and so long as any Registrable Securities remain outstanding.
- (ii) If the Initial Registration Statement has not been declared effective by the Outside Effectiveness Date, the Holders may, at the Company's sole cost and expense, either (A) direct the Company to prepare, file a new Registration Statement covering all then-outstanding Registrable Securities, or (B) enforce the remedies set forth in Section 2(d) (Liquidated Damages and Make-Whole Payments).
- (iii) Each registration statement filed under this Section 2(a) shall permit resale of all Registrable Securities by any method or combination of methods legally available under Rule 415. In furtherance of this right, the Company hereby grants the Holders the standalone right to prepare, file and distribute any free-writing prospectus (as defined in Rule 433) or electronic roadshow presentation, ether containing historical or forward-looking information, subject only to the legend, filing and confidentiality requirements of Rule 433, if then eligible.

- (iv) The Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to keep effective each Registration Statement filed pursuant to this Section 2(a), and to file all required post-effective amendments, prospectus supplements and other documents to the extent necessary to ensure that such Registration Statement remains available for the resale of all the Registrable Securities held by the Holders until such time that there are no Registrable Securities. As soon as practicable following the effective date of a Registration Statement filed pursuant to this Section 2(a), the Company shall notify the Holders of the effectiveness of such Registration Statement.
- (v) <u>Compliance with Law</u>. When effective, a Registration Statement filed pursuant to this <u>Section 2(a)</u> (including the documents incorporated therein by reference) will comply as to form in all material respects with all applicable requirements of the 1933 Act and will not contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading (in the case of any prospectus contained in such Registration Statement, in the light of the circumstances under which such statement is made).
- (b) Allowable Delays. On no more than two occasions and, on each occasion, for not more than thirty (30) consecutive days, or for a total of not more than sixty (60) days in any twelve (12) month period, the Company may delay the effectiveness of the Initial Registration Statement or any other Registration Statement, or suspend the use of any prospectus included in any Registration Statement, in the event that the Company determines in good faith that such delay or suspension is necessary to (A) delay the disclosure of material non-public information concerning the Company, the disclosure of which at the time is not, in the good faith opinion of the Company, in the best interests of the Company or (B) amend or supplement the affected Registration Statement or the related prospectus so that such Registration Statement or prospectus shall not include an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in the case of the prospectus in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading (an "Allowed Delay"); provided, that, the Company shall promptly (a) notify each Holder in writing of the commencement of an Allowed Delay, but shall not (without the prior written consent of a Holder) disclose to such Holder any material non-public information giving rise to an Allowed Delay, (b) advise the Holders in writing to cease all sales under the Registration Statement until the end of the Allowed Delay and (c) use commercially reasonable efforts to terminate an Allowed Delay as promptly as practicable.
- (c) Rule 415. Notwithstanding the registration obligations set forth in Section 2(a), if the SEC informs the Company that all of the Registrable Securities cannot, as a result of the application of Rule 415, be registered for resale as a secondary offering on a single registration statement, the Company agrees to promptly inform each of the Holders thereof and use its commercially reasonable efforts to file amendments to the Initial Registration Statement as required by the SEC and/or a new Registration Statement, covering the maximum number of Registrable Securities permitted to be registered by the SEC, on Form F-3 or, if Form F-3 is not then available to the Company, on Form F-1 or such other form of registration statement as is then available to effect a registration for resale of such Registrable Securities; provided, however, that prior to filing such amendment or new Registration Statement, the Company shall be obligated to use diligent efforts to advocate with the SEC for the registration of all of the Registrable Securities in accordance with the SEC guidance, including without limitation, Compliance and Disclosure Interpretation 612.09.
- (d) <u>Liquidated Damages and Make-Whole Payments</u>. If (i) the Initial Registration Statement has not been filed by the Filing Date, (ii) the Initial Registration Statement has not been declared effective by the Outside Effectiveness Date, (iii) any new Registration Statement has not been filed within ten (10) Business Days after the necessity therefor arises, (iv) any new Registration Statement has not been declared effective by the Outside Effectiveness Date or (v) after any Registration Statement has been declared effective by the SEC, sales cannot be made pursuant to such Registration Statement for any reason (including without limitation by reason of a stop order, or the Company's failure to update such Registration Statement), but excluding any Allowed Delay, or, if the Registration Statement is on Form F-1 or S-1, for a period of 20 days following the date on which the Company files a post-effective amendment to incorporate the Company's Annual Report on Form 20-F or 10-K, then, as liquidated damages and not a penalty:
  - i. For each week (or part thereof) that the effectiveness is delayed beyond the Outside Effectiveness Date, and up to four (4) weeks, the Company shall pay each Holder then holding Registrable Securities registered pursuant to the applicable Registration Statement an amount equal to 0.25% per week (capped at 1.0% total) of the aggregate amount paid pursuant to the Securities Purchase Agreement by such Holder for the Registrable Securities then held by such Holder (including any amount paid for the Warrants, if applicable) ("Liquidated Damages").

ii. For any delay beyond four (4) weeks, the Company shall pay each Holder interest on the Liquidated Damages at the rate of 2.00% per annum, accruing daily from the date immediately after the fourth week of delay until the date of effectiveness of the Registration Statement (the "Make-Whole Payment"), it being understood that in no event shall the aggregate amount of Make-Whole Payments exceed, in the aggregate, 7.00% of the aggregate amount invested by a Holder for the Registrable Securities.

All payments under this Section shall be made within five (5) Business Days after the Company receives written demand therefor and shall be payable in cash. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (A) no Liquidated Damages or Make-Whole Payments shall be payable with respect to any period after the expiration of the Effectiveness Period (it being understood that this sentence shall not relieve the Company of any Liquidated Damages or Make-Whole Payments accruing prior to the expiration of the Effectiveness Period), (B) no Liquidated Damages or Make-Whole Payments shall accrue or be payable with respect to any reduction in the number of Registrable Securities to be included in a Registration Statement due to the application of Rule 415 as set forth in Section 2(c), and (C) no Liquidated Damages or Make-Whole Payments shall accrue or be payable with respect to any Allowed Delays or a suspension as described in Section 2(b).

### 3. Related Obligations.

The Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to effect the registration of the Registrable Securities in accordance with the intended method of disposition thereof, and, pursuant thereto, the Company shall have the following obligations:

- (a) The Company shall notify each Holder of the happening of any event, as promptly as practicable after becoming aware of such event, as a result of which the prospectus included in a Registration Statement, as then in effect, may include an untrue statement of a material fact or omission to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, and promptly prepare a supplement or amendment to such Registration Statement and such prospectus contained therein to correct such untrue statement or omission.
- (b) The Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to prevent the issuance of any stop order or other suspension of effectiveness of each Registration Statement or the use of any prospectus contained therein, or the suspension of the qualification, or the loss of an exemption from qualification, of any of the Registrable Securities for sale in any jurisdiction and, if such an order or suspension is issued, to obtain the withdrawal of such order or suspension at the earliest possible moment.
- (c) The Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to cause the Registrable Securities covered by a Registration Statement to be registered with or approved by such other governmental agencies or authorities as may be necessary to consummate the disposition of such Registrable Securities.
- (d) Neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries has entered, as of the date hereof, nor shall the Company or any of its subsidiaries, on or after the date of this Agreement, enter into any agreement with respect to its securities, that would have the effect of impairing the rights granted to the Holders in this Agreement or otherwise conflicts with the provisions hereof.
- (e) The Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to cause all such Registrable Securities covered by such registration statement to be listed on a national securities exchange or trading system and each other securities exchange and trading system (if any) on which similar securities issued by the Company are then listed.
- (f) The Company shall provide a transfer agent and registrar for all Registrable Securities registered pursuant to this Agreement and provide a CUSIP number for all such Registrable Securities, in each case not later than the effective date of the Registration Statement.

- (g) In addition, the Company shall ensure that, at all times after any registration statement covering a public offering of securities of the Company under the Securities Act shall have become effective, its insider trading policy shall provide that the Company's directors may implement a trading program under Rule 10b5-1 under the Exchange Act.
- (h) With a view to making available to the Holders the benefits of Rule 144 and any other rule or regulation of the SEC that may at any time permit the Holders to sell Ordinary Shares to the public without registration, the Company covenants and agrees to: (i) make and keep adequate current public information available, as those terms are understood and defined in Rule 144, until the earlier of (A) six months after such date as all of the Registrable Securities may be sold without restriction by the holders thereof pursuant to Rule 144 or any other rule of similar effect or (B) such date as there are no longer Registrable Securities; and (ii) file with the SEC in a timely manner all reports and other documents required of the Company under the Exchange Act; (iii) furnish electronically to each Holder upon request, as long as such Holder owns any Registrable Securities, (A) a written statement by the Company that it has complied with the reporting requirements of the Exchange Act, (B) a copy of or electronic access to the Company's most recent Annual Report on Form 20-F, and (C) such other information as may be reasonably requested in order to avail such Holder of any rule or regulation of the SEC that permits the selling of any such Registrable Securities without registration.

## 4. Obligations of the Holders.

- (a) At least five (5) Business Days prior to the first anticipated filing date of each Registration Statement, each Holder shall provide a completed Investor Questionnaire in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A in connection with the registration of the Registrable Securities. It shall be a condition precedent to the obligations of the Company to complete the registration pursuant to this Agreement with respect to the Registrable Securities of a particular Holder that such Holder shall furnish to the Company such information regarding itself, the Registrable Securities held by it and the intended method of disposition of the Registrable Securities held by it, as shall be reasonably required to effect and maintain the effectiveness of the registration of such Registrable Securities and shall execute such documents in connection with such registration as the Company may reasonably request. If the Company has not received such completed Investor Questionnaire from an Investor within three (3) Business Days of the Company's anticipated filing date, the Company may file the Registration Statement without including such Investor's Registrable Securities.
- (b) Each Holder, by such Holder's acceptance of the Registrable Securities, agrees to cooperate with the Company as reasonably requested by the Company in connection with the preparation and filing of each Registration Statement hereunder, unless such Holder has notified the Company in writing of such Holder's election to exclude all of such Holder's Registrable Securities from such Registration Statement.
- (c) Each Holder agrees that, upon receipt of any notice from the Company of the happening of any event of the kind described in Section 3(b) or the first sentence of 3(a), such Holder will immediately discontinue disposition of Registrable Securities pursuant to any Registration Statement(s) covering such Registrable Securities until such Holder's receipt of the copies of the supplemented or amended prospectus contemplated by Section 3(b) or the first sentence of Section 3(a) or receipt of notice that no supplement or amendment is required.
- (d) Each Holder agrees that it will comply with the prospectus delivery requirements of the 1933 Act as applicable to it (unless an exemption therefrom is available) in connection with sales of Registrable Securities pursuant to the applicable Registration Statement and shall sell the Registrable Securities only in accordance with a method of distribution described in the Registration Statement, or pursuant to an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the registration requirements of the 1933 Act.

### 5. Expenses of Registration.

All reasonable expenses, other than underwriting discounts and commissions and all similar fees and commissions relating to the Holders' disposition of the Registrable Securities, incurred in connection with registrations, filings or qualifications pursuant to Sections 2 and 3 shall be paid by the Company.

## 6. Indemnification.

- (a) The Company agrees to indemnify, to the extent permitted by law, each Holder of Registrable Securities, its officers, directors and agents and each Person who controls such Holder (within the meaning of the 1933 Act) from and against all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and out-of-pocket expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees) (or actions or proceedings, whether commenced or threatened, in respect thereof) (collectively, "Claims"), resulting from any untrue or alleged untrue statement of any material fact contained in any Registration Statement, prospectus or preliminary prospectus or any amendment thereof or supplement thereto or any omission or alleged omission of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading; except insofar as the Claim arises out of or is based upon an untrue statement or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission made in such filing in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished in writing to the Company by such Holder expressly for use therein.
- (b) Each Holder agrees to indemnify the Company, its directors and officers and agents and each Person who controls the Company (within the meaning of the 1933 Act) from and against Claims resulting from any untrue statement of any material fact contained in the Registration Statement, prospectus or preliminary prospectus or any amendment thereof or supplement thereto or any omission of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, but only to the extent that such untrue statement or omission is contained in any information so furnished in writing by such Holder expressly for use therein; provided, however, that the obligation to indemnify shall be several, not joint and several, among such Holders of Registrable Securities, and the liability of each such Holder of Registrable Securities shall be in proportion to and limited to the net proceeds received by such Holder from the sale of Registrable Securities pursuant to such Registration Statement.
- (c) Any Person entitled to indemnification herein shall (i) give prompt written notice to the indemnifying party of any Claim with respect to which it seeks indemnification (provided that the failure to give prompt notice shall not impair any person's right to indemnification hereunder to the extent such failure has not materially prejudiced the indemnifying party) and (ii) unless in such indemnified party's reasonable judgment a conflict of interest between such indemnified and indemnifying parties may exist with respect to such Claim, permit such indemnifying party to assume the defense of such claim with counsel reasonably satisfactory to the indemnified party. An indemnifying party who is not entitled to, or elects not to, assume the defense of a Claim shall not be obligated to pay the fees and expenses of more than one (1) counsel for all parties indemnified by such indemnifying party with respect to such Claim, unless in the reasonable judgment of any indemnified party a conflict of interest may exist between such indemnified party and any other of such indemnified parties with respect to such Claim. No indemnifying party shall, without the consent of the indemnified party, consent to the entry of any judgment or enter into any settlement which cannot be settled in all respects by the payment of money (and such money is so paid by the indemnifying party pursuant to the terms of such settlement) and which settlement includes a statement or admission of fault or culpability on the part of such indemnified party or does not include as an unconditional term thereof the giving by the claimant or plaintiff to such indemnified party of a release from all liability in respect to such claim or litigation.
- (d) The indemnification provided for under this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of the indemnified party or any officer, director, partners, stockholders or members, employees, agents, investment advisors or controlling person of such indemnified party and shall survive the transfer of Registrable Securities. The Company and each Holder of Registrable Securities participating in a registration also agrees to make such provisions as are reasonably requested by any indemnified party for contribution to such party in the event the Company's or such Holder's indemnification is unavailable for any reason.
- (e) If the indemnification provided under this Section 6 from the indemnifying party is unavailable or insufficient to hold harmless an indemnified party in respect of any Claims, then the indemnifying party, in lieu of indemnifying the indemnified party, shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by the indemnified party as a result of such Claims (i) in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative benefits received by the indemnifying party or parties on the one hand and the indemnified party or parties on the other hand from the offering of the Registrable Securities or (ii) if the allocation provided by clause (i) above is not permitted by applicable law, in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect not only the relative benefits referred to in clause (i) above but also to reflect the relative fault of the indemnifying party or parties on the other hand in connection with the statements or omissions that resulted in such Claims, as well as any other relevant equitable considerations. The relative fault of the indemnifying party and indemnified party shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether any action in question, including any untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or omission or alleged omission to state a material fact, was made by, or related to information supplied by, such indemnifying party or indemnified party, and the indemnifying party's relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such action.

### 7. Assignment of Registration Rights.

- (a) The Company shall not assign this Agreement or any rights or obligations hereunder (whether by operation of law or otherwise) without the prior written consent of the Holders holding a majority of the Registrable Securities then outstanding (determined as if all of the Warrants then outstanding have been exercised without regard to any limitations on the exercise of such Warrants); provided, however, that in any transaction, whether by merger, reorganization, restructuring, consolidation, financing or otherwise, whereby the Company is a party and in which the Registrable Securities are converted into the equity securities of another Person, from and after the effective time of such transaction, such Person shall, by virtue of such transaction, be deemed to have assumed the obligations of the Company hereunder, the term "Company" shall be deemed to refer to such Person and the term "Registrable Securities" shall be deemed to include the securities received or receivable by the Holder in connection with such transaction unless such securities are otherwise freely tradable by the Holder after giving effect to such transaction.
- (b) The Holder may assign or delegate its rights, duties or obligations under this Agreement, in whole or in part, to any Person to whom it transfers not fewer than 5.0% of the Registrable Securities it then holds, provided that such Registrable Securities remain Registrable Securities following such transfer and such Person agreed to become bound by the terms and provisions of this Agreement in accordance herewith.
- (c) No assignment by any party hereto of such party's rights, duties and obligations hereunder shall be binding upon or obligate the Company unless and until the Company shall have received (i) written notice of such assignment and (ii) the written agreement of the assignee, in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Company, to be bound by the terms and provisions of this Agreement (which may be accomplished by an addendum or certificate of joinder to this Agreement). Any transfer or assignment made other than as provided in this Section 7 shall be null and void.

#### 8. Amendment of Registration Rights.

Provisions of this Agreement may be amended and the observance thereof may be waived (either generally or in a particular instance and either retroactively or prospectively), only with the written consent of the Company and the Holders of a majority of the then outstanding Registrable Securities (determined as if all of the Warrants then outstanding have been exercised without regard to any limitations on the exercise of such Warrants). No waiver shall be effective unless it is in writing and signed by an authorized representative of the waiving party.

### 9. Miscellaneous.

- (a) Solely for purposes of this Agreement, a Person is deemed to be a holder of Registrable Securities whenever such Person owns, or is deemed to own, of record such Registrable Securities or the Warrants exercisable for such Registrable Securities, as applicable. If the Company receives conflicting instructions, notices or elections from two or more Persons with respect to the same Registrable Securities, the Company shall act upon the basis of instructions, notice or election received from such record owner of such Registrable Securities.
- (b) Any notice or communication under this Agreement must be in writing and given by (i) deposit in the United States mail, addressed to the party to be notified, postage prepaid and registered or certified with return receipt requested, (ii) delivery in person or by courier service providing evidence of delivery, or (iii) transmission by hand delivery or electronic mail. Each notice or communication that is mailed, delivered, or transmitted in the manner described above shall be deemed sufficiently given, served, sent, and received, in the case of mailed notices, on the third Business Day following the date on which it is mailed and, in the case of notices delivered by courier service, hand delivery or electronic mail, at such time as it is delivered to the addressee (with the delivery receipt of the intended recipient or the affidavit of messenger) or at such time as delivery is refused by the addressee upon presentation. Any notice or communication under this Agreement must be addressed to the Company at:

If to the Company:

ZOOZ Power Ltd.
4B Hamelacha St. Lod 7152008 Israel
Attention: Avi Cohen, Executive Chairman
Telephone: [\*\*\*]
Email: [\*\*\*]

With a copy (for informational purposes only) to:

Shibolet & Co. 4 Yitzhak Sadeh St. Tel Aviv 6777504 Attention: Ofer Ben-Yehuda; Ivor Krumholtz Telephone: +972-3-3075030 Email: O.Ben-Yehuda@shibolet.com; I.Krumholtz@shibolet.com

And

Cooley LLP 55 Hudson Yards New York, NY 10001

Attention: Daniel I. Goldberg; Katie Kazem

Email: DGoldberg@cooley.com; kkazem@cooley.com

If to the Holders, to its mailing address and/or email address set forth in the Securities Purchase Agreement or otherwise provided to the Company.

(c) Failure of any party to exercise any right or remedy under this Agreement or otherwise, or delay by a party in exercising such right or remedy, shall not operate as a waiver thereof. The Company and the Holders acknowledge and agree that irreparable damage would occur in the event that any of the provisions of this Agreement were not performed in accordance with their specific terms or were otherwise breached. It is accordingly agreed that each party hereto shall be entitled to an injunction or injunctions to prevent or cure breaches of the provisions of this Agreement by any other party hereto and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions hereof (without the necessity of showing economic loss and without any bond or other security being required), this being in addition to any other remedy to which any party may be entitled by law or equity.

(d) All questions concerning the construction, validity, enforcement and interpretation of this Agreement shall be governed by the internal laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to any choice of law or conflict of law provision or rule (whether of the State of New York or any other jurisdictions) that would cause the application of the laws of any jurisdictions other than the State of New York. Each party hereby irrevocably submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the state and federal courts sitting in The City of New York, Borough of Manhattan, for the adjudication of any dispute hereunder or in connection herewith or with any transaction contemplated hereby or discussed herein, and hereby irrevocably waives, and agrees not to assert in any suit, action or proceeding, any claim that it is not personally subject to the jurisdiction of any such court, that such suit, action or proceeding is brought in an inconvenient forum or that the venue of such suit, action or proceeding is improper. Each party hereby irrevocably waives personal service of process and consents to process being served in any such suit, action or proceeding by mailing a copy thereof to such party at the address for such notices to it under this Agreement and agrees that such service shall constitute good and sufficient service of process and notice thereof. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to limit in any way any right to serve process in any manner permitted by law. EACH PARTY HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO, AND AGREES NOT TO REQUEST, A JURY TRIAL FOR THE ADJUDICATION OF ANY DISPUTE HEREUNDER OR IN CONNECTION HEREWITH OR ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY TRANSACTION CONTEMPLATED HEREBY.

- (e) If any provision of this Agreement is prohibited by law or otherwise determined to be invalid or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, the provision that would otherwise be prohibited, invalid or unenforceable shall be deemed amended to apply to the broadest extent that it would be valid and enforceable, and the invalidity or unenforceability of such provision shall not affect the validity of the remaining provisions of this Agreement so long as this Agreement as so modified continues to express, without material change, the original intentions of the parties as to the subject matter hereof and the prohibited nature, invalidity or unenforceability of the provision(s) in question does not substantially impair the respective expectations or reciprocal obligations of the parties or the practical realization of the benefits that would otherwise be conferred upon the parties. The parties will endeavor in good faith negotiations to replace the prohibited, invalid or unenforceable provision(s) with a valid provision(s), the effect of which comes as close as possible to that of the prohibited, invalid or unenforceable provision(s).
- (f) This Agreement and the instruments referenced herein constitute the entire agreement among the parties hereto and thereto solely with respect to the subject matter hereof and thereof. There are no restrictions, promises, warranties or undertakings, other than those set forth or referred to herein and therein. This Agreement and the instruments referenced herein and therein supersede all prior agreements and understandings among the parties hereto solely with respect to the subject matter hereof and thereof.
- (g) This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the permitted successors and assigns of each of the parties hereto. This Agreement is not for the benefit of, nor may any provision hereof be enforced by, any Person, other than the parties hereto, their respective permitted successors and assigns and the Persons referred to in Section 6 hereof.
- (h) The headings in this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and shall not limit or otherwise affect the meaning hereof. Unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, each pronoun herein shall be deemed to include the masculine, feminine, neuter, singular and plural forms thereof. The terms "including," "includes," "include" and words of like import shall be construed broadly as if followed by the words "without limitation." The terms "herein," "hereof" and words of like import refer to this entire Agreement instead of just the provision in which they are found.
- (i) This Agreement may be executed in identical counterparts, both which shall be considered one and the same agreement and shall become effective when counterparts have been signed by each party and delivered to the other party. Facsimile or other electronically scanned and delivered signatures (including any electronic signature covered by the U.S. federal ESIGN Act of 2000, Uniform Electronic Transactions Act, the Electronic Signatures and Records Act or other applicable law, e.g., www.docusign.com), including by e-mail attachment, shall be deemed to have been duly and validly delivered and be valid and effective for all purposes of this Agreement.
- (j) Each party shall do and perform, or cause to be done and performed, all such further acts and things, and shall execute and deliver all such other agreements, certificates, instruments and documents as any other party may reasonably request in order to carry out the intent and accomplish the purposes of this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby.

[Signature page follows]

<b>IN WITNESS WHEREOF</b> , the Company has caused its signature page to this Registration Rights Agreement to be duly executed as of the first written above.		
	COMPANY: ZOOZ Power Ltd.	
	By: Name: Title:	

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Holder has caused its respective signature page to this Registration Rights Agreement to be duly executed as the date first written above.		
	Holder:	
	By: Name:	

# Exhibit A

# **Investor Questionnaire**

The undersigned hereby provides the following information to the Company and represents and warrants that such information is accurate:

1.	Name.	
	(a)	Full Legal Name of Investor
	(b)	Full Legal Name of Registered Holder (if not the same as (a) above) through which Registrable Securities are held:
	(c)	Full Legal Name of Natural Control Person (which means a natural person who directly or indirectly alone or with others has power to vote or dispose of the securities covered by this Questionnaire):
2.	Addres	s for Notices to Investor:
E-M	ail: act Person	:
	(a)	Are you a broker-dealer?
		Yes □ No □
	(b)	If "yes" to Section 3(a), did you receive your Registrable Securities as compensation for investment banking services to the Company?
		Yes □ No □
	Note:	If "no" to Section 3(b), the Commission's staff has indicated that you should be identified as an underwriter in the Registration Statement.
	(c)	Are you an affiliate of a broker-dealer?
		Yes □ No □

(d)	If you are an affiliate of a broker-dealer, do you certify that you purchased the Registrable Securities in the ordinary course of business, and at the time of the purchase of the Registrable Securities to be resold, you had no agreements or understandings, directly or indirectly, with any person to distribute the Registrable Securities?
	Yes □ No □
Note:	If "no" to Section 3(d), the Commission's staff has indicated that you should be identified as an underwriter in the Registration Statement.
4. Beneficial Ov	vnership of Securities of the Company Owned by the Investor.
	as set forth below in this Item 4, the undersigned is not the beneficial or registered owner of any securities of the Company other than the es issuable pursuant to the Purchase Agreement.
(a)	Type and Amount of other securities beneficially owned by the Investor:
5. Relationships	s with the Company:
Except the equ	as set forth below, neither the undersigned nor any of its affiliates, officers, directors or principal equity holders (owners of 5% of more of ity securities of the undersigned) has held any position or office or has had any other material relationship with the Company (or its ssors or affiliates) during the past three years.
State ar	y exceptions here:
occur subsequen	dersigned agrees to promptly notify the Company of any material inaccuracies or changes in the information provided herein that may to the date hereof at any time while the Registration Statement remains effective; provided, that the undersigned shall not be required to any of any changes to the number of securities held or owned by the undersigned or its affiliates.
inclusion of suc understands that	ting below, the undersigned consents to the disclosure of the information contained herein in its answers to Items 1 through 5 and the h information in the Registration Statement and the related prospectus and any amendments or supplements thereto. The undersigned such information will be relied upon by the Company in connection with the preparation or amendment of the Registration Statement and ectus and any amendments or supplements thereto.
	NESS WHEREOF the undersigned, by authority duly given, has caused this Notice and Questionnaire to be executed and delivered either to duly authorized agent.
Date:	Beneficial Owner:
	By: Name: Title:
PLEASE EMA	IL A .PDF COPY OF THE COMPLETED AND EXECUTED QUESTIONNAIRE TO: MIANNONE@COOLEY.COM

ex10-5.htm EX-10.5 1 of 14 EX-10.5 08/07/2025 01:11 PM

Exhibit 10.5

#### REGISTRATION RIGHTS AGREEMENT

This **REGISTRATION RIGHTS AGREEMENT** (this "**Agreement**"), dated as of July 29, 2025, is by and among ZOOZ Power Ltd., an Israeli company (the "**Company**"), and each investor signatory hereto (each, a "**Holder**" and collectively, together with its respective permitted assigns, the "**Holders**").

#### RECITALS

A. In connection with the Securities Purchase Agreement by and between the parties hereto, dated as of the date hereof (the "Securities Purchase Agreement"), the Company is selling to Holder, and Holder is purchasing from the Company, upon the terms and subject to the conditions stated in the Agreement, (i) ordinary shares of the Company (the "Shares"), par value NIS 0.00286 per share (the "Ordinary Shares"), and (ii) pre-funded warrants to acquire Ordinary Shares (the "Warrants") The Ordinary Shares issued or issuable upon exercise of the Warrants are referred to herein as the "Warrant Shares".

B. This Agreement is entered into pursuant to the Securities Purchase Agreement.

## **AGREEMENT**

**NOW, THEREFORE**, in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants contained herein and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Company and the Holders hereby agree as follows:

#### 1. Definitions.

Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings set forth in the Securities Purchase Agreement. As used in this Agreement, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

- (a) "Business Day" shall mean any day other than Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks in the City of New York and in the State of Israel are authorized or required by law to remain closed, excluding as a result of "stay at home", "shelter-in-place", "non-essential employee" or any other similar orders or restrictions or the closure of any physical branch locations at the direction of any governmental authority so long as the electronic funds transfer systems, including for wire transfers, of commercially banking institutions in New York, New York or in the State of Israel are generally open for use by customers on such day
  - (b) "Effectiveness Period" means the period ending on the date on which all Registrable Securities have been resold by each Holder.
- (c) "Filing Date" means the date that is five (5) Business Days after the Company has received Shareholder Approval (as defined in the Securities Purchase Agreement).
  - (d) "Initial Registration Statement" means the initial Registration Statement filed pursuant to this Agreement.
- (e) "Person" means an individual, a limited liability company, a partnership, a joint venture, a corporation, a trust, an unincorporated organization or a government or any department or agency thereof.
- (f) "Outside Effectiveness Date" means the date that is 30 days after the date on which a Registration Statement is filed with the SEC (or, in the event the SEC reviews and has written comments to a Registration Statement, the date that is 60 days after the date on which a Registration Statement is filed with the SEC).
- (g) "register," "registered," and "registration" refer to a registration effected by preparing and filing one or more Registration Statements in compliance with the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "1933 Act"), and pursuant to Rule 415 thereunder, and the declaration of effectiveness of such Registration Statement(s) by the SEC.

- (h) "Registrable Securities" means the Warrant Shares and the Shares and any Ordinary Shares issued or issuable with respect to such shares or the Warrants as a result of any share split or subdivision, share dividend, recapitalization, exchange or similar event. Registrable Securities of a Holder shall cease to be Registrable Securities (and the Company shall not be required to maintain the effectiveness of any, or file another, Registration Statement hereunder with respect thereto) upon the earliest to occur of (i) the date all Registrable Securities have been resold by such Holder and (ii) the date all Registrable Securities are eligible for resale by such Holder under Rule 144 without volume or manner-of-sale restrictions pursuant to Rule 144 and without the requirement for the Company to be in compliance with the current public information requirement under Rule 144.
- (i) "Registration Statement" means a registration statement or registration statements of the Company filed under the 1933 Act covering Registrable Securities.
- (j) "Rule 144" means Rule 144 promulgated by the SEC under the 1933 Act, as such rule may be amended from time to time, or any other similar or successor rule or regulation of the SEC that may at any time permit the Holders to sell securities of the Company to the public without registration.
- (k) "Rule 415" means Rule 415 promulgated by the SEC under the 1933 Act, as such rule may be amended from time to time, or any other similar or successor rule or regulation of the SEC providing for offering securities on a continuous or delayed basis.
  - (1) "SEC" means the United States Securities and Exchange Commission or any successor thereto.

## 2. Mandatory Registration.

#### (a) Initial Registration.

- (i) No later than the Filing Date, the Company shall prepare and file with the SEC an Initial Registration Statement to permit the public resale of all the Registrable Securities held by the Holders from time to time as permitted by Rule 415 (or any successor or similar provision adopted by the SEC then in effect) on the terms and conditions specified in this Section 2(a) and shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to cause such Registration Statement to be declared effective as soon as practicable after the filing thereof. The Registration Statement filed with the SEC pursuant to this Section 2(a) shall be on Form F-3 or, if Form F-3 is not then available to the Company, on Form F-1 or such other form of registration then available to effect a statement as registration for resale of such Registrable Securities, covering such Registrable Securities, and shall contain a prospectus in such form as to permit the Holders to sell such Registrable Securities pursuant to Rule 415 (or any successor or similar provision adopted by the SEC then in effect) beginning on the effective date for such Registration Statement. A Registration Statement filed pursuant to this Section 2(a) shall provide for the resale pursuant to any method or combination of methods legally available to, and requested by, the Holders. The Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to maintain a shelf Registration Statement on Form F-3 as long as eligible to do so under SEC rules and so long as any Registrable Securities remain outstanding.
- (ii) If the Initial Registration Statement has not been declared effective by the Outside Effectiveness Date, the Holders may, at the Company's sole cost and expense, either (A) direct the Company to prepare, file a new Registration Statement covering all then-outstanding Registrable Securities, or (B) enforce the remedies set forth in Section 2(d) (Liquidated Damages and Make-Whole Payments).
- (iii) Each registration statement filed under this Section 2(a) shall permit resale of all Registrable Securities by any method or combination of methods legally available under Rule 415. In furtherance of this right, the Company hereby grants the Holders the standalone right to prepare, file and distribute any free-writing prospectus (as defined in Rule 433) or electronic roadshow presentation, ether containing historical or forward-looking information, subject only to the legend, filing and confidentiality requirements of Rule 433, if then eligible.
- (iv) The Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to keep effective each Registration Statement filed pursuant to this <u>Section 2(a)</u>, and to file all required post-effective amendments, prospectus supplements and other documents to the extent necessary to ensure that such Registration Statement remains available for the resale of all the Registrable Securities held by the Holders until such time that there are no Registrable Securities. As soon as practicable following the effective date of a Registration Statement filed pursuant to this <u>Section 2(a)</u>, the Company shall notify the Holders of the effectiveness of such Registration Statement.

- (v) Compliance with Law. When effective, a Registration Statement filed pursuant to this Section 2(a) (including the documents incorporated therein by reference) will comply as to form in all material respects with all applicable requirements of the 1933 Act and will not contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading (in the case of any prospectus contained in such Registration Statement, in the light of the circumstances under which such statement is made).
- (b) Allowable Delays. On no more than two occasions and, on each occasion, for not more than thirty (30) consecutive days, or for a total of not more than sixty (60) days in any twelve (12) month period, the Company may delay the effectiveness of the Initial Registration Statement or any other Registration Statement, or suspend the use of any prospectus included in any Registration Statement, in the event that the Company determines in good faith that such delay or suspension is necessary to (A) delay the disclosure of material non-public information concerning the Company, the disclosure of which at the time is not, in the good faith opinion of the Company, in the best interests of the Company or (B) amend or supplement the affected Registration Statement or the related prospectus so that such Registration Statement or prospectus shall not include an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in the case of the prospectus in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading (an "Allowed Delay"); provided, that, the Company shall promptly (a) notify each Holder in writing of the commencement of an Allowed Delay, but shall not (without the prior written consent of a Holder) disclose to such Holder any material non-public information giving rise to an Allowed Delay, (b) advise the Holders in writing to cease all sales under the Registration Statement until the end of the Allowed Delay and (c) use commercially reasonable efforts to terminate an Allowed Delay as promptly as practicable.
- (c) Rule 415. Notwithstanding the registration obligations set forth in Section 2(a), if the SEC informs the Company that all of the Registrable Securities cannot, as a result of the application of Rule 415, be registered for resale as a secondary offering on a single registration statement, the Company agrees to promptly inform each of the Holders thereof and use its commercially reasonable efforts to file amendments to the Initial Registration Statement as required by the SEC and/or a new Registration Statement, covering the maximum number of Registrable Securities permitted to be registered by the SEC, on Form F-3 or, if Form F-3 is not then available to the Company, on Form F-1 or such other form of registration statement as is then available to effect a registration for resale of such Registrable Securities; provided, however, that prior to filing such amendment or new Registration Statement, the Company shall be obligated to use diligent efforts to advocate with the SEC for the registration of all of the Registrable Securities in accordance with the SEC guidance, including without limitation, Compliance and Disclosure Interpretation 612.09.
- (d) <u>Liquidated Damages and Make-Whole Payments</u>. If (i) the Initial Registration Statement has not been filed by the Filing Date, (ii) the Initial Registration Statement has not been declared effective by the Outside Effectiveness Date, (iii) any new Registration Statement has not been filed within ten (10) Business Days after the necessity therefor arises, (iv) any new Registration Statement has not been declared effective by the Outside Effectiveness Date or (v) after any Registration Statement has been declared effective by the SEC, sales cannot be made pursuant to such Registration Statement for any reason (including without limitation by reason of a stop order, or the Company's failure to update such Registration Statement), but excluding any Allowed Delay, or, if the Registration Statement is on Form F-1 or S-1, for a period of 20 days following the date on which the Company files a post-effective amendment to incorporate the Company's Annual Report on Form 20-F or 10-K, then, as liquidated damages and not a penalty:
  - i. For each week (or part thereof) that the effectiveness is delayed beyond the Outside Effectiveness Date, and up to four (4) weeks, the Company shall pay each Holder then holding Registrable Securities registered pursuant to the applicable Registration Statement an amount equal to 0.25% per week (capped at 1.0% total) of the aggregate amount paid pursuant to the Securities Purchase Agreement by such Holder for the Registrable Securities then held by such Holder (including any amount paid for the Warrants, if applicable) ("Liquidated Damages").

ii. For any delay beyond four (4) weeks, the Company shall pay each Holder interest on the Liquidated Damages at the rate of 2.00% per annum, accruing daily from the date immediately after the fourth week of delay until the date of effectiveness of the Registration Statement (the "Make-Whole Payment"), it being understood that in no event shall the aggregate amount of Make-Whole Payments exceed, in the aggregate, 7.00% of the aggregate amount invested by a Holder for the Registrable Securities.

All payments under this Section shall be made within five (5) Business Days after the Company receives written demand therefor and shall be payable in cash. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (A) no Liquidated Damages or Make-Whole Payments shall be payable with respect to any period after the expiration of the Effectiveness Period (it being understood that this sentence shall not relieve the Company of any Liquidated Damages or Make-Whole Payments accruing prior to the expiration of the Effectiveness Period), (B) no Liquidated Damages or Make-Whole Payments shall accrue or be payable with respect to any reduction in the number of Registrable Securities to be included in a Registration Statement due to the application of Rule 415 as set forth in Section 2(c), and (C) no Liquidated Damages or Make-Whole Payments shall accrue or be payable with respect to any Allowed Delays or a suspension as described in Section 2(b).

## 3. Related Obligations.

The Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to effect the registration of the Registrable Securities in accordance with the intended method of disposition thereof, and, pursuant thereto, the Company shall have the following obligations:

- (a) The Company shall notify each Holder of the happening of any event, as promptly as practicable after becoming aware of such event, as a result of which the prospectus included in a Registration Statement, as then in effect, may include an untrue statement of a material fact or omission to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, and promptly prepare a supplement or amendment to such Registration Statement and such prospectus contained therein to correct such untrue statement or omission.
- (b) The Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to prevent the issuance of any stop order or other suspension of effectiveness of each Registration Statement or the use of any prospectus contained therein, or the suspension of the qualification, or the loss of an exemption from qualification, of any of the Registrable Securities for sale in any jurisdiction and, if such an order or suspension is issued, to obtain the withdrawal of such order or suspension at the earliest possible moment.
- (c) The Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to cause the Registrable Securities covered by a Registration Statement to be registered with or approved by such other governmental agencies or authorities as may be necessary to consummate the disposition of such Registrable Securities.
- (d) Neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries has entered, as of the date hereof, nor shall the Company or any of its subsidiaries, on or after the date of this Agreement, enter into any agreement with respect to its securities, that would have the effect of impairing the rights granted to the Holders in this Agreement or otherwise conflicts with the provisions hereof.
- (e) The Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to cause all such Registrable Securities covered by such registration statement to be listed on a national securities exchange or trading system and each other securities exchange and trading system (if any) on which similar securities issued by the Company are then listed.
- (f) The Company shall provide a transfer agent and registrar for all Registrable Securities registered pursuant to this Agreement and provide a CUSIP number for all such Registrable Securities, in each case not later than the effective date of the Registration Statement.

- (g) In addition, the Company shall ensure that, at all times after any registration statement covering a public offering of securities of the Company under the Securities Act shall have become effective, its insider trading policy shall provide that the Company's directors may implement a trading program under Rule 10b5-1 under the Exchange Act.
- (h) With a view to making available to the Holders the benefits of Rule 144 and any other rule or regulation of the SEC that may at any time permit the Holders to sell Ordinary Shares to the public without registration, the Company covenants and agrees to: (i) make and keep adequate current public information available, as those terms are understood and defined in Rule 144, until the earlier of (A) six months after such date as all of the Registrable Securities may be sold without restriction by the holders thereof pursuant to Rule 144 or any other rule of similar effect or (B) such date as there are no longer Registrable Securities; and (ii) file with the SEC in a timely manner all reports and other documents required of the Company under the Exchange Act; (iii) furnish electronically to each Holder upon request, as long as such Holder owns any Registrable Securities, (A) a written statement by the Company that it has complied with the reporting requirements of the Exchange Act, (B) a copy of or electronic access to the Company's most recent Annual Report on Form 20-F, and (C) such other information as may be reasonably requested in order to avail such Holder of any rule or regulation of the SEC that permits the selling of any such Registrable Securities without registration.

## 4. Obligations of the Holders.

- (a) At least five (5) Business Days prior to the first anticipated filing date of each Registration Statement, each Holder shall provide a completed Investor Questionnaire in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A in connection with the registration of the Registrable Securities. It shall be a condition precedent to the obligations of the Company to complete the registration pursuant to this Agreement with respect to the Registrable Securities of a particular Holder that such Holder shall furnish to the Company such information regarding itself, the Registrable Securities held by it and the intended method of disposition of the Registrable Securities held by it, as shall be reasonably required to effect and maintain the effectiveness of the registration of such Registrable Securities and shall execute such documents in connection with such registration as the Company may reasonably request. If the Company has not received such completed Investor Questionnaire from an Investor within three (3) Business Days of the Company's anticipated filing date, the Company may file the Registration Statement without including such Investor's Registrable Securities.
- (b) Each Holder, by such Holder's acceptance of the Registrable Securities, agrees to cooperate with the Company as reasonably requested by the Company in connection with the preparation and filing of each Registration Statement hereunder, unless such Holder has notified the Company in writing of such Holder's election to exclude all of such Holder's Registrable Securities from such Registration Statement.
- (c) Each Holder agrees that, upon receipt of any notice from the Company of the happening of any event of the kind described in Section 3(b) or the first sentence of 3(a), such Holder will immediately discontinue disposition of Registrable Securities pursuant to any Registration Statement(s) covering such Registrable Securities until such Holder's receipt of the copies of the supplemented or amended prospectus contemplated by Section 3(b) or the first sentence of Section 3(a) or receipt of notice that no supplement or amendment is required.
- (d) Each Holder agrees that it will comply with the prospectus delivery requirements of the 1933 Act as applicable to it (unless an exemption therefrom is available) in connection with sales of Registrable Securities pursuant to the applicable Registration Statement and shall sell the Registrable Securities only in accordance with a method of distribution described in the Registration Statement, or pursuant to an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the registration requirements of the 1933 Act.

## 5. Expenses of Registration.

All reasonable expenses, other than underwriting discounts and commissions and all similar fees and commissions relating to the Holders' disposition of the Registrable Securities, incurred in connection with registrations, filings or qualifications pursuant to Sections 2 and 3 shall be paid by the Company.

## 6. Indemnification.

- (a) The Company agrees to indemnify, to the extent permitted by law, each Holder of Registrable Securities, its officers, directors and agents and each Person who controls such Holder (within the meaning of the 1933 Act) from and against all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and out-of-pocket expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees) (or actions or proceedings, whether commenced or threatened, in respect thereof) (collectively, "Claims"), resulting from any untrue or alleged untrue statement of any material fact contained in any Registration Statement, prospectus or preliminary prospectus or any amendment thereof or supplement thereto or any omission or alleged omission of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading; except insofar as the Claim arises out of or is based upon an untrue statement or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission made in such filing in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished in writing to the Company by such Holder expressly for use therein.
- (b) Each Holder agrees to indemnify the Company, its directors and officers and agents and each Person who controls the Company (within the meaning of the 1933 Act) from and against Claims resulting from any untrue statement of any material fact contained in the Registration Statement, prospectus or preliminary prospectus or any amendment thereof or supplement thereto or any omission of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, but only to the extent that such untrue statement or omission is contained in any information so furnished in writing by such Holder expressly for use therein; provided, however, that the obligation to indemnify shall be several, not joint and several, among such Holders of Registrable Securities, and the liability of each such Holder of Registrable Securities shall be in proportion to and limited to the net proceeds received by such Holder from the sale of Registrable Securities pursuant to such Registration Statement.
- (c) Any Person entitled to indemnification herein shall (i) give prompt written notice to the indemnifying party of any Claim with respect to which it seeks indemnification (provided that the failure to give prompt notice shall not impair any person's right to indemnification hereunder to the extent such failure has not materially prejudiced the indemnifying party) and (ii) unless in such indemnified party's reasonable judgment a conflict of interest between such indemnified and indemnifying parties may exist with respect to such Claim, permit such indemnifying party to assume the defense of such claim with counsel reasonably satisfactory to the indemnified party. An indemnifying party who is not entitled to, or elects not to, assume the defense of a Claim shall not be obligated to pay the fees and expenses of more than one (1) counsel for all parties indemnified by such indemnifying party with respect to such Claim, unless in the reasonable judgment of any indemnified party a conflict of interest may exist between such indemnified party and any other of such indemnified parties with respect to such Claim. No indemnifying party shall, without the consent of the indemnified party, consent to the entry of any judgment or enter into any settlement which cannot be settled in all respects by the payment of money (and such money is so paid by the indemnifying party pursuant to the terms of such settlement) and which settlement includes a statement or admission of fault or culpability on the part of such indemnified party or does not include as an unconditional term thereof the giving by the claimant or plaintiff to such indemnified party of a release from all liability in respect to such claim or litigation.
- (d) The indemnification provided for under this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of the indemnified party or any officer, director, partners, stockholders or members, employees, agents, investment advisors or controlling person of such indemnified party and shall survive the transfer of Registrable Securities. The Company and each Holder of Registrable Securities participating in a registration also agrees to make such provisions as are reasonably requested by any indemnified party for contribution to such party in the event the Company's or such Holder's indemnification is unavailable for any reason.
- (e) If the indemnification provided under this Section 6 from the indemnifying party is unavailable or insufficient to hold harmless an indemnified party in respect of any Claims, then the indemnifying party, in lieu of indemnifying the indemnified party, shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by the indemnified party as a result of such Claims (i) in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative benefits received by the indemnifying party or parties on the one hand and the indemnified party or parties on the other hand from the offering of the Registrable Securities or (ii) if the allocation provided by clause (i) above is not permitted by applicable law, in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect not only the relative benefits referred to in clause (i) above but also to reflect the relative fault of the indemnifying party or parties on the other hand in connection with the statements or omissions that resulted in such Claims, as well as any other relevant equitable considerations. The relative fault of the indemnifying party and indemnified party shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether any action in question, including any untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or omission or alleged omission to state a material fact, was made by, or related to information supplied by, such indemnifying party or indemnified party, and the indemnifying party's relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such action.

## 7. Assignment of Registration Rights.

- (a) The Company shall not assign this Agreement or any rights or obligations hereunder (whether by operation of law or otherwise) without the prior written consent of the Holders holding a majority of the Registrable Securities then outstanding (determined as if all of the Warrants then outstanding have been exercised without regard to any limitations on the exercise of such Warrants); provided, however, that in any transaction, whether by merger, reorganization, restructuring, consolidation, financing or otherwise, whereby the Company is a party and in which the Registrable Securities are converted into the equity securities of another Person, from and after the effective time of such transaction, such Person shall, by virtue of such transaction, be deemed to have assumed the obligations of the Company hereunder, the term "Company" shall be deemed to refer to such Person and the term "Registrable Securities" shall be deemed to include the securities received or receivable by the Holder in connection with such transaction unless such securities are otherwise freely tradable by the Holder after giving effect to such transaction.
- (b) The Holder may assign or delegate its rights, duties or obligations under this Agreement, in whole or in part, to any Person to whom it transfers not fewer than 5.0% of the Registrable Securities it then holds, provided that such Registrable Securities remain Registrable Securities following such transfer and such Person agreed to become bound by the terms and provisions of this Agreement in accordance herewith.
- (c) No assignment by any party hereto of such party's rights, duties and obligations hereunder shall be binding upon or obligate the Company unless and until the Company shall have received (i) written notice of such assignment and (ii) the written agreement of the assignee, in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Company, to be bound by the terms and provisions of this Agreement (which may be accomplished by an addendum or certificate of joinder to this Agreement). Any transfer or assignment made other than as provided in this Section 7 shall be null and void.

## 8. Amendment of Registration Rights.

Provisions of this Agreement may be amended and the observance thereof may be waived (either generally or in a particular instance and either retroactively or prospectively), only with the written consent of the Company and the Holders of a majority of the then outstanding Registrable Securities (determined as if all of the Warrants then outstanding have been exercised without regard to any limitations on the exercise of such Warrants). No waiver shall be effective unless it is in writing and signed by an authorized representative of the waiving party.

## 9. Miscellaneous.

(a) Solely for purposes of this Agreement, a Person is deemed to be a holder of Registrable Securities whenever such Person owns, or is deemed to own, of record such Registrable Securities or the Warrants exercisable for such Registrable Securities, as applicable. If the Company receives conflicting instructions, notices or elections from two or more Persons with respect to the same Registrable Securities, the Company shall act upon the basis of instructions, notice or election received from such record owner of such Registrable Securities.

(b) Any notice or communication under this Agreement must be in writing and given by (i) deposit in the United States mail, addressed to the party to be notified, postage prepaid and registered or certified with return receipt requested, (ii) delivery in person or by courier service providing evidence of delivery, or (iii) transmission by hand delivery or electronic mail. Each notice or communication that is mailed, delivered, or transmitted in the manner described above shall be deemed sufficiently given, served, sent, and received, in the case of mailed notices, on the third Business Day following the date on which it is mailed and, in the case of notices delivered by courier service, hand delivery or electronic mail, at such time as it is delivered to the addressee (with the delivery receipt of the intended recipient or the affidavit of messenger) or at such time as delivery is refused by the addressee upon presentation. Any notice or communication under this Agreement must be addressed to the Company at:

If to the Company:

ZOOZ Power Ltd.
4B Hamelacha St. Lod 7152008 Israel
Attention: Avi Cohen, Executive Chairman
Telephone: [\*\*\*]
Email: [\*\*\*]

With a copy (for informational purposes only) to:

Shibolet & Co. 4 Yitzhak Sadeh St. Tel Aviv 6777504 Attention: Ofer Ben-Yehuda; Ivor Krumholtz Telephone: +972-3-3075030 Email: O.Ben-Yehuda@shibolet.com; I.Krumholtz@shibolet.com

And

Cooley LLP
55 Hudson Yards
New York, NY 10001
Attention: Daniel I. Goldberg; Katie Kazem
Email: DGoldberg@cooley.com; kkazem@cooley.com

If to the Holders, to its mailing address and/or email address set forth in the Securities Purchase Agreement or otherwise provided to the Company.

- (c) Failure of any party to exercise any right or remedy under this Agreement or otherwise, or delay by a party in exercising such right or remedy, shall not operate as a waiver thereof. The Company and the Holders acknowledge and agree that irreparable damage would occur in the event that any of the provisions of this Agreement were not performed in accordance with their specific terms or were otherwise breached. It is accordingly agreed that each party hereto shall be entitled to an injunction or injunctions to prevent or cure breaches of the provisions of this Agreement by any other party hereto and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions hereof (without the necessity of showing economic loss and without any bond or other security being required), this being in addition to any other remedy to which any party may be entitled by law or equity.
- (d) All questions concerning the construction, validity, enforcement and interpretation of this Agreement shall be governed by the internal laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to any choice of law or conflict of law provision or rule (whether of the State of New York or any other jurisdictions) that would cause the application of the laws of any jurisdictions other than the State of New York. Each party hereby irrevocably submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the state and federal courts sitting in The City of New York, Borough of Manhattan, for the adjudication of any dispute hereunder or in connection herewith or with any transaction contemplated hereby or discussed herein, and hereby irrevocably waives, and agrees not to assert in any suit, action or proceeding, any claim that it is not personally subject to the jurisdiction of any such court, that such suit, action or proceeding is brought in an inconvenient forum or that the venue of such suit, action or proceeding is improper. Each party hereby irrevocably waives personal service of process and consents to process being served in any such suit, action or proceeding by mailing a copy thereof to such party at the address for such notices to it under this Agreement and agrees that such service shall constitute good and sufficient service of process and notice thereof. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to limit in any way any right to serve process in any manner permitted by law. EACH PARTY HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO, AND AGREES NOT TO REQUEST, A JURY TRIAL FOR THE ADJUDICATION OF ANY DISPUTE HEREUNDER OR IN CONNECTION HEREWITH OR ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY TRANSACTION CONTEMPLATED HEREBY.

- (e) If any provision of this Agreement is prohibited by law or otherwise determined to be invalid or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, the provision that would otherwise be prohibited, invalid or unenforceable shall be deemed amended to apply to the broadest extent that it would be valid and enforceable, and the invalidity or unenforceability of such provision shall not affect the validity of the remaining provisions of this Agreement so long as this Agreement as so modified continues to express, without material change, the original intentions of the parties as to the subject matter hereof and the prohibited nature, invalidity or unenforceability of the provision(s) in question does not substantially impair the respective expectations or reciprocal obligations of the parties or the practical realization of the benefits that would otherwise be conferred upon the parties. The parties will endeavor in good faith negotiations to replace the prohibited, invalid or unenforceable provision(s) with a valid provision(s), the effect of which comes as close as possible to that of the prohibited, invalid or unenforceable provision(s).
- (f) This Agreement and the instruments referenced herein constitute the entire agreement among the parties hereto and thereto solely with respect to the subject matter hereof and thereof. There are no restrictions, promises, warranties or undertakings, other than those set forth or referred to herein and therein. This Agreement and the instruments referenced herein and therein supersede all prior agreements and understandings among the parties hereto solely with respect to the subject matter hereof and thereof.
- (g) This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the permitted successors and assigns of each of the parties hereto. This Agreement is not for the benefit of, nor may any provision hereof be enforced by, any Person, other than the parties hereto, their respective permitted successors and assigns and the Persons referred to in <u>Section 6</u> hereof.
- (h) The headings in this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and shall not limit or otherwise affect the meaning hereof. Unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, each pronoun herein shall be deemed to include the masculine, feminine, neuter, singular and plural forms thereof. The terms "including," "includes," "include" and words of like import shall be construed broadly as if followed by the words "without limitation." The terms "herein," "hereof" and words of like import refer to this entire Agreement instead of just the provision in which they are found.
- (i) This Agreement may be executed in identical counterparts, both which shall be considered one and the same agreement and shall become effective when counterparts have been signed by each party and delivered to the other party. Facsimile or other electronically scanned and delivered signatures (including any electronic signature covered by the U.S. federal ESIGN Act of 2000, Uniform Electronic Transactions Act, the Electronic Signatures and Records Act or other applicable law, e.g., www.docusign.com), including by e-mail attachment, shall be deemed to have been duly and validly delivered and be valid and effective for all purposes of this Agreement.
- (j) Each party shall do and perform, or cause to be done and performed, all such further acts and things, and shall execute and deliver all such other agreements, certificates, instruments and documents as any other party may reasonably request in order to carry out the intent and accomplish the purposes of this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby.

[Signature page follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused its signature page to this Registration Rights Agreement to be duly executed as of the dat rst written above.		
	COMPANY: ZOOZ Power Ltd.	
	By: Name: Title:	

<b>IN WITNESS WHEREOF</b> , the Holder has caused its respective signature page to this Registration Rights Agreement to be duly execute date first written above.		
	Holder:	
	By: Name:	

# Exhibit A

# **Investor Questionnaire**

The undersigned hereby provides the following information to the Company and represents and warrants that such information is accurate:

1. Name.			
(a)	Full Legal Name of Investor		
(b)	Full Legal Name of Registered Holder (if not the same as (a	a) above) through which Registrable Securities are held:	
(c)	Full Legal Name of Natural Control Person (which means a natural person who directly or indirectly alone or with others has power to vote or dispose of the securities covered by this Questionnaire):		
2. Address for I	Notices to Investor:		
Telephone:			
Contact Person:			
3. Broker-Deale	er Status:		
(a)	Are you a broker-dealer?		
	Yes □	No □	
(b) If "yes" to Section 3(a), did you receive your Registrable Securities as		ecurities as compensation for investment banking services to the Company?	
	Yes □	No □	
Note:	If "no" to Section 3(b), the Commission's staff has ind Statement.	icated that you should be identified as an underwriter in the Registration	
(c)	Are you an affiliate of a broker-dealer?		
	Yes □	No □	

	(d) If you are an affiliate of a broker-dealer, do you certify that you purchased the Registrable Securities in the ordinary course of be and at the time of the purchase of the Registrable Securities to be resold, you had no agreements or understandings, directly or incoming with any person to distribute the Registrable Securities?	
		Yes □ No □
	Note:	If "no" to Section 3(d), the Commission's staff has indicated that you should be identified as an underwriter in the Registration Statement.
4. Bene	ficial Ov	vnership of Securities of the Company Owned by the Investor.
		as set forth below in this Item 4, the undersigned is not the beneficial or registered owner of any securities of the Company other than the es issuable pursuant to the Purchase Agreement.
	(a)	Type and Amount of other securities beneficially owned by the Investor:
5. Rela	tionships	with the Company:
	the equ	as set forth below, neither the undersigned nor any of its affiliates, officers, directors or principal equity holders (owners of 5% of more of ity securities of the undersigned) has held any position or office or has had any other material relationship with the Company (or its ssors or affiliates) during the past three years.
	State an	y exceptions here:
	ıbsequen	dersigned agrees to promptly notify the Company of any material inaccuracies or changes in the information provided herein that may to the date hereof at any time while the Registration Statement remains effective; provided, that the undersigned shall not be required to any of any changes to the number of securities held or owned by the undersigned or its affiliates.
underst	on of suc ands that	ing below, the undersigned consents to the disclosure of the information contained herein in its answers to Items 1 through 5 and the h information in the Registration Statement and the related prospectus and any amendments or supplements thereto. The undersigned such information will be relied upon by the Company in connection with the preparation or amendment of the Registration Statement and any amendments or supplements thereto.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the undersigned, by authority duly given, has in person or by its duly authorized agent.	caused this Notice and Questionnaire to be executed and delivered either	
Date:	Beneficial Owner:	
	By: Name: Title:	
PLEASE EMAIL A .PDF COPY OF THE COMPLETED AND EXECUTED QUESTIONNAIRE TO: MIANNONE@COOLEY.COM		

ex10-6.htm EX-10.6 1 of 13 EX-10.6 08/07/2025 01:11 PM

Exhibit 10.6

#### SPONSOR SUPPORT AGREEMENT

This Sponsor Support Agreement (the "Agreement") is entered into as of July 29, 2025 (the "Effective Date"), by and between ZOOZ Power Ltd., a company incorporated under the laws of the State of Israel ("Customer" or "Company"), and Forest Hill 18, LP, a Delaware limited partnership ("Sponsor"). Customer and Sponsor are referred to individually as a "Party" and collectively as the "Parties."

#### RECITALS

WHEREAS, Sponsor provides, and Customer desires to receive, technical advisory services regarding digital asset ecosystem, including Bitcoin and related digital assets.

WHEREAS, concurrently with the execution of this Agreement, the Customer and Sponsor are entering into a Sponsor Rights Agreement, pursuant to which the Customer will make certain commitments to the Sponsor with respect to governance and information of the Customer and the Sponsor will agree to subject certain securities of the Customer it may receive pursuant to this Agreement to "lock-up" or transfer restrictions, each as specified further therein;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and promises herein contained, the parties agree as follows:

- 1. Engagement
- 1.1. <u>Services.</u> Sponsor agrees to use commercially reasonable efforts to provide strategic advisory services to Customer as described in <u>Schedule 1.1</u> attached hereto (the "Services").
- 1.2. <u>Independent Contractor.</u> Sponsor shall perform the Services as an independent contractor and not as an employee, agent, or partner of Customer. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to create a joint venture, partnership, or agency relationship between the Parties.
- 2. Term and Termination
- 2.1. Term. This Agreement shall commence on the Effective Date and shall continue for an initial term of ten (10) years, unless earlier terminated in accordance with this Section 2 (the "Term"); provided, however, if shareholder approval is not obtained to approve the Tranche 2 Closing (as defined below) and the issuances under Section 3.1(b) by the Subsequent Shareholder Approval Deadline, this Agreement shall automatically terminate in its entirety. The Term may be renewed for additional five (5) year periods unless either Party elects otherwise pursuant to a written notice delivered to the other Party at least thirty (30) days prior to the end of the then current Term. This Agreement may be terminated early by either Party as specified below in Section 2.2 ("Termination for Cause") and Section 3.2 ("Shareholders' Consent") or by both Parties as specified below in Section 2.3 ("Termination by Mutual Agreement").
- 2.2. <u>Termination for Cause</u>. Either Party may terminate this Agreement immediately upon written notice (i) if the other Party materially breaches this Agreement in a manner that has or is reasonably likely to cause material damages to the other Party, and fails to cure such breach within (30) days after receiving written notice of the breach; or (ii) in the event of a final, non-appealable determination by a court of competent jurisdiction that the other Party has engaged in willful misconduct, bad faith or gross negligence.
- 2.3. <u>Termination by Mutual Agreement</u>. Both Parties may agree in writing to terminate this agreement by mutual agreement at any point during the Term.
- 2.4. <u>Effect of Termination for Cause or by Mutual Agreement</u>. Upon termination of this Agreement, Sponsor shall cease providing the Services, and Customer shall issue to Sponsor any equity to be issued to Sponsor pursuant to Section 3.1 below, and pay Sponsor any fees due and payable under this Agreement, in each case up to the effective date of termination.

## 3. Compensation

- 3.1. Future Equity Purchase Rights; Registration Rights; Lock-Up.
  - a. <u>Initial Closing</u>: Subject to confirmation from Nasdaq to counsel to the Company that this would not require Shareholder Approval, at, and as part of, the completion of the "<u>Tranche 1 Closing</u>" (Tranche 1 Closing shall have the meaning of the term "Closing" as such term is defined in that certain securities purchase agreement by and among the Customer and the investors party thereto, dated as of the date hereof (the "<u>Tranche 1 SPA</u>"), relating to the sale of approximately Five Million U.S. Dollars (U.S.\$5,000,000.00) worth of Ordinary Shares and warrants to purchase Ordinary Shares), Customer shall sell to Sponsor that number of ordinary shares, nominal (par) value NIS 0.00286 per share, of the Customer ("<u>Ordinary Shares</u>") that is equal to 1,343,678 Ordinary Shares, which is equal to five percent (5%) of the total number of Ordinary Shares outstanding on a fully-diluted, as converted basis, following the completion of such Tranche 1 Closing, at a purchase price that is equal to the greater of (x) U.S. \$0.01 and (y) the then-existing nominal (par) value of an Ordinary Share; provided, however, that in no event shall such issuance cause the Sponsor to exceed a beneficial ownership of greater than 4.99% of the Customer, and any Ordinary Shares to be issued to Sponsor in excess of such 4.99% shall instead be issued in the form of pre-funded warrants, the form of which is set forth in **Exhibit B** hereto. The issuance of Ordinary Shares pursuant to this Section 3.1(a) is in consideration of the Services provided pursuant to **Part A** of <u>Schedule 1.1</u> attached hereto.
  - b. At Closing Subject to Shareholder Approval: Subject to the Shareholder Approval (as defined below), at, and as part of the completion of, the "Tranche 2 Closing" (Tranche 2 Closing shall have the meaning of the term "Closing" as such term is defined in that certain securities purchase agreement by and among the Customer and the investors party thereto, dated as of the date hereof, relating to the sale of approximately 180 million Ordinary Shares (as defined below) and/or pre-funded warrants to purchase Ordinary Shares (as may be amended or modified, the "SPA")), Customer shall sell to Sponsor that number of Units (as defined below) that is equal to five percent (5%) of the total number of Ordinary Shares outstanding on a fully-diluted, as converted basis, as have been or are being issued by the Company (whether as Ordinary Shares or other securities convertible, exchangeable or otherwise exercisable into Ordinary Shares) following the completion of the Tranche 2 Closing. The purchase price per Unit will be the greater of: (x) U.S. \$0.04 and (y) four (4) times the then-existing nominal (par) value of an Ordinary Share (such larger amount, the "Per Security Price"). Each "Unit" will consist of one (1) Ordinary Share; provided, however, that such Ordinary Shares shall instead be issued in the form of pre-funded warrants, the form of which is set forth in Exhibit B hereto, to the extent that, if issued as Ordinary Shares, they would cause the Sponsor to exceed a beneficial ownership of greater than 4.99% of the Customer and (y) three (3) warrants, each to purchase one (1) Ordinary Share, with such warrants to be issued in the form as set forth in Exhibit A hereto and at an Exercise Price (as defined in such form of warrant) for each tranche as specified in Exhibit A; provided, however, that the total number of Ordinary Shares included in the total number of Units will be decreased by the amount of any Ordinary Shares issued to the Sponsor pursuant to Section 3.1(a) of this Agreement.

- c. <u>Future Equity</u>: Subject to the Shareholder Approval, following the Tranche 2 Closing, as the Company from time-to-time issues equity or equity-convertible securities, Company shall sell to Sponsor securities (whether in the form of Ordinary Shares or such other equity or equity-convertible securities as sold by the Company), representing that number of Ordinary Shares (on a fully-diluted, as converted basis), at a price per Ordinary Share equal to the Per Security Price, that is equal to five percent (5%) of the total number of Ordinary Shares (on a fully-diluted, as converted basis) as have been or are being issued by the Company (whether as Ordinary Shares or other securities convertible, exchangeable or otherwise exercisable into Ordinary Shares) from the date of the later of the Tranche 1 or the Tranche 2 Closing (or, as applicable, the last sale by the Company to Sponsor pursuant to this Section 3.1(c)) through to and including the date on which securities are sold to the Sponsor pursuant to this Section 3.1(c) into be any duplicated issuances that may occur pursuant to Sections 3.1(b) and 3.1(c). Securities sold to the Sponsor pursuant to this Section 3.1(c) will be sold in the same form and mix at which such securities are issued by the Company to third parties (so that if, for example, the Company conducts an offering of Ordinary Shares with 50% warrant coverage, the securities to be sold to Sponsor as a result of that offering would consist of Ordinary Shares with 50% warrant coverage on the same warrant terms); provided, however, that Ordinary Shares shall instead be issued in the form of pre-funded warrants, the form of which is set forth in **Exhibit B** hereto to the extent that, if issued as Ordinary Shares, they would cause the Sponsor to exceed a beneficial ownership of greater than 4.99% of the Customer. The closing of sales of Ordinary Shares pursuant to this Section 3.1(c) shall be:
  - a. As part of, and within three (3) Business Days (as defined below) of, the closing of any sale of securities (a "Future Financing") by the Company with gross proceeds exceeding ten million U.S. Dollars (U.S.\$10 million); and
  - b. With respect to any other issuances of securities by the Company during a fiscal quarter that ends after the Tranche 2 Closing, on the third (3<sup>rd</sup>) Business Day (as defined in the Tranche 1 SPA) following the last day (or closest Business Day on which business is commonly transacted in both Israel and the United States) of such fiscal quarter.

To the extent any future law or regulation (including any regulations of Nasdaq), prevents the Company from issuing securities to Sponsor as contemplated by this Section 3.1(c), or imposes any restrictions, conditions or approvals that prevent such issuance or make it impractical, the parties will use commercially reasonable efforts to agree on and implement any necessary modifications to this Section 3.1(c) in a manner designed to preserve its original intent; provided that if such modifications are not agreed and implemented, the Company will effect payment to the Sponsor of the fair market value of the securities not issued because of such future laws or regulations, based on the market value of such securities at the time at which they were to be issued.

- e. Registration Rights: To the extent rights to have securities registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission are granted to investors in either the Tranche 1 Closing, the Tranche 2 Closing or any Future Financing during the Term, Sponsor shall be granted the same rights, and be subject to the same obligations and restrictions related to the Company's securities, as such investors, and shall be made party to any applicable registration rights agreement entered into in connection with any such Future Financing. Company will also use commercially reasonable efforts to register any securities sold to Sponsor that are not otherwise required to be registered pursuant to a registration rights agreement by filing a resale registration statement on (or as promptly thereafter as practicable) each of May 15 and November 15 of each calendar year commencing in 2026; provided that in the event that the market value (based on the dollar volume-weighted average price for the Company's Ordinary Shares on the ten (10) consecutive trading days of the calendar month prior to the applicable filing date) of all securities to be included in a registration statement to be filed pursuant to this sentence is less than U.S.\$500,000.00, then the Company may refrain from filing such registration statement provided that it include such securities in a registration statement to be filed during the following six (6) months.
- Lock-Up: Subject to the exceptions noted in Schedule 3.1(f) hereto, the Sponsor agrees not to, without the prior written consent of the Customer, (a) sell, offer to sell, contract or agree to sell, assign, lend, offer, encumber, donate, hypothecate, pledge, grant any option, right or warrant to purchase or otherwise transfer, dispose of or agree to transfer or dispose of, directly or indirectly, or establish or increase a put equivalent position or liquidate or decrease a call equivalent position within the meaning of Section 16 of the Exchange Act, and the rules and regulations of the Commission promulgated thereunder, (i) any Ordinary Shares or (ii) any securities convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for Ordinary Shares, in each case, held by it immediately after the Tranche 2 Closing (collectively, the "Lock-Up Shares"), (b) enter into any swap or other arrangement that transfers to another, in whole or in part, any of the economic consequences of ownership of any of the Lock-Up Shares, whether any such transaction is to be settled by delivery of such securities, in cash or otherwise or (c) publicly announce any intention to effect any transaction specified in clause (i) or (ii) (the actions specified in clauses (a)-(c), collectively, "Transfer") until the earlier of: (x) one (1) year after the Sponsor's acquisition of the Lock-Up Shares being Transferred, (y) the date on which the Customer completes a liquidation, merger, stock exchange, reorganization or other similar transaction that results in all of the Customer's stockholders having the right to exchange their Ordinary Shares for cash, securities or other property, or (z) the date on which the last sale price of the Ordinary Shares equals or exceeds an amount per Ordinary Share equal to 150% of the purchase price for the Ordinary Shares sold at the Tranche 2 Closing (as adjusted for stock splits, share consolidations, share capitalizations, rights issuances, subdivisions, reorganizations, recapitalizations and the like) for any twenty (20) trading days within any thirty (30) consecutive trading day period that begins from or after the first effective date of a registration statement filed in connection with the SPA.

- 3.2 Shareholders' Meeting: The Customer shall hold a special meeting of shareholders (the "Shareholder Meeting") for the purpose of obtaining the approval of the shareholders of the Company with respect to the sale of the Units, Ordinary Shares and other securities to the Sponsor pursuant to this Agreement (the "Shareholder Approval"). The Customer shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to hold the Shareholder Meeting no later than September 8, 2025 (subject to the Customer having the authority to postpone the Shareholder Meeting in order to offer shareholders more time to vote or if a quorum is not present) (the "Shareholder Approval Deadline"). The Customer shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to obtain the Shareholder Approval. If, despite the Customer's commercially reasonable efforts, Shareholder Approval is not effected on or prior to the Shareholder Approval Deadline, the Customer shall cause an additional shareholder meeting to be held as soon as practicable thereafter (but in no event later than December 31, 2025 (the "Subsequent Shareholder Approval Deadline"). In the event the Shareholder Approval is not obtained by the Subsequent Shareholder Approval Deadline, this Agreement shall terminate automatically in accordance with Section 2.1, in which Customer shall pay Sponsor in the form of cash a termination fee equal to twenty-five percent (25%) (increased to thirty-five percent (35%), in the event that the sale of Ordinary Shares to Sponsor contemplated by Section 3.1(a) of this Agreement has not occurred) of the gross proceeds of all securities (whether Ordinary Shares or other securities convertible, exchangeable or otherwise exercisable into Ordinary Shares) sold by the Customer from the date hereof through such termination date, but with those gross proceeds excluding the gross proceeds to be raised at the Tranche 1 Closing. For the avoidance of doubt, the obligations of the Customer under Section 3.1 and this Section 3.2 shall survive any termination of this Agreement. The payments contemplated in this Section 3.2 of this Agreement are to be made in consideration for the Services provided pursuant to Part A of Schedule 1.1 attached hereto and as reimbursement of Sponsor for its time and expenditures in its efforts to be able to provide the Services contemplated pursuant to Part B of **Schedule 1.1** attached hereto.
- Compensation. Sponsor shall be entitled to receive, on a quarterly basis, an advisory fee (the "Fee") equal to twelve and a half basis points (0.125%) of the value of the crypto-currency assets held by Customer, plus VAT (if applicable), as determined by the Sponsor in a commercially reasonable manner and in good faith by reference to Coinbase, or such other pricing source(s) as agreed between the Sponsor and the Customer from time to time. For any asset prices not available on such agreed pricing sources, the Sponsor shall determine the value of such assets in a commercially reasonable manner and in good faith by reference to reputable industry sources. The Sponsor will furnish invoices quarterly, and all fees shall be payable from the Account not later than ten (10) Business Days following Customer's receipt of such invoice provided that the Customer shall have the right to review and reasonably dispute the calculation of the Fee (and the data used therein, including whether the industry sources for asset prices are reputable) in any invoice within five (5) Business Days of its receipt, in which case payment of the disputed portion of the amount of the Fee set forth in such invoice may be withheld pending resolution. The Customer hereby acknowledges that it is the Customer's responsibility to verify the accuracy of the calculation of the Sponsor's fees, and the Sponsor shall provide the Customer with reasonable supporting documentation reasonably requested by the Customer in connection with its review of any invoice. For the first calendar quarter and final calendar quarter of the Term, such amount shall be adjusted pro rata to reflect the number of calendar days during the Term in such calendar quarter.

## 4. Confidentiality

4.1. <u>Confidential Information</u>. "Confidential Information" means non-public information regarding the disclosing Party's business affairs, products, services, confidential intellectual property, trade secrets, third-party confidential information and other sensitive or proprietary information, whether orally or in visual, written, electronic, or other form or media, and whether or not marked, designated, or otherwise identified as "confidential."

- 4.2. <u>Exclusions</u>. Confidential Information does not include information that: (a) is or becomes publicly available without breach of this Agreement; (b) was known to the receiving Party prior to disclosure; (c) is independently developed by the receiving Party without use of or reference to the disclosing Party's Confidential Information; or (d) is disclosed pursuant to legal or regulatory requirements, <u>provided</u>, however, in the case of clause (d), the disclosing Party shall disclose no more than that portion of the Confidential Information which, on the advice of the receiving Party's legal counsel, such legal or regulatory requirement specifically requires the receiving Party to disclose.
- 4.3. Treatment of Confidential Information. Each Party shall: (a) protect and safeguard the confidentiality of the disclosing Party's Confidential Information with at least the same degree of care as the receiving Party would protect its own Confidential Information, but in no event with less than a commercially reasonable degree of care; (b) not use the disclosing Party's Confidential Information, or permit it to be accessed or used, for any purpose other than to perform its obligations under this Agreement; and (c) not disclose any such Confidential Information to any person or entity, except to the receiving Party's representatives who need to know the Confidential Information to assist the Recipient, or act on its behalf, to exercise its rights or perform its obligations under this Agreement. The recipient shall be responsible for any breach of this Section 4.3 caused by any of its representatives. On the expiration or termination of the Agreement, the receiving Party and its representatives shall promptly return to the disclosing Party all copies, whether in written, electronic or other form or media, of the disclosing Party's Confidential Information, or destroy all such copies and certify in writing to the disclosing Party that such Confidential Information has been destroyed.
- 4.4. <u>Survival</u>. The obligations under this Section 4 shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement for a period of two (2) years provided, however, that with respect to any Confidential Information that constitutes a trade secret under applicable law, such obligations shall survive for so long as such Confidential Information remains a trade secret for a period of up to five (5) years.

#### 5. Liability

- 5.1. <u>Limitation of Liability.</u> In the performance of the Services, Sponsor shall be obligated to act only in good faith and in a manner that is in material compliance with applicable laws (including regulations) and shall not have any liability (whether direct or indirect, in contract or tort or otherwise) for any claims, liabilities, losses, damages, penalties, obligations or expenses of any kind whatsoever, including reasonable and documented attorneys' fees and court costs (collectively, "<u>Liabilities</u>") to the Customer in connection with, arising out of or relating to the performance of the Services hereunder, that are not the result of intentional misconduct, fraud, or material breach of this Agreement or the Sponsor Rights Agreement by Sponsor. Sponsor's total liability under this Agreement, whether in contract, tort, or otherwise, shall be limited to the total Compensation paid under this Agreement, except for in connection with Sponsor's intentional misconduct, fraud, or material breach in connection with this Agreement or the Sponsor Rights Agreement.
- 5.2. <u>Indemnification</u>. The Customer agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Sponsor, its officers, partners and its and their employees from and against any and all Liabilities to which Sponsor may become subject or incurred by Sponsor, to the fullest extent lawful, in connection with any pending or threatened litigation, legal claim or proceeding arising out of or in connection with the Services rendered by Sponsor under this Agreement; provided, however, that the foregoing indemnity shall not apply to any such Liabilities arising out of Sponsor's intentional misconduct, fraud or material breach in connection with this Agreement or the Sponsor Rights Agreement.
- 5.3. Survival. The terms and provisions of this Section 5 shall survive termination or expiration of this Agreement.

## 6. Representations and Warranties

- 6.1. <u>Mutual Representations</u>. Each Party represents and warrants to each other that: (a) it has the full right, power, and authority to enter into and perform its obligations under this Agreement; and (b) its performance under this Agreement will not violate any applicable laws or regulations.
- 6.2. <u>Disclaimer</u>. Except as expressly set forth in this Agreement, Sponsor makes no warranties, express or implied, including any warranties of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or non-infringement.
- 6.3. Investor Status. The Sponsor represents that it is either: (i) an "accredited investor" as defined in Rule 506(d) of Regulation D under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act.") or (ii) a "qualified institutional buyer" as defined in Rule 144A(a)(1) under the Securities Act. The Sponsor hereby represents that neither it nor any of its Rule 506(d) Related Parties (as defined below) is a "bad actor" within the meaning of Rule 506(d) promulgated under the Securities Act. For purposes of this Agreement, "Rule 506(d) Related Party" shall mean a person or entity covered by the "Bad Actor disqualification" provision of Rule 506(d) of Regulation D under the Securities Act.

## 7. Miscellaneous

- 7.1. Governing Law and Dispute Resolution. This Agreement, and any claims or proceedings arising out of this Agreement or the subject matter hereof (whether at law or equity, in contract or in tort or otherwise), shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York without regard to the conflict of law principles thereof (or any other jurisdiction) to the extent that such principles would direct a matter to another jurisdiction. Each of the Parties agrees that: (i) it shall bring any proceeding in connection with, arising out of or otherwise relating to this Agreement, any agreement, certificate, instrument or other document delivered pursuant to this Agreement exclusively in the federal district court located in the State of New York (the "Chosen Courts"); and (ii) solely in connection with such proceedings, (A) it irrevocably and unconditionally submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Chosen Courts, (B) it waives any objection to the laying of venue in any proceeding in the Chosen Courts, (C) it waives any objection that the Chosen Courts are an inconvenient forum or do not have jurisdiction over any Party, (D) mailing of process or other papers in connection with any such proceeding in the manner provided in Schedule 7.5 or in such other manner as may be permitted by applicable law shall be valid and sufficient service thereof and (E) it shall not assert as a defense, any matter or claim waived by the foregoing clauses (A) through (D) of this Section 7.1 or that any order, writ, judgment, temporary, preliminary or permanent injunction, decree, ruling, stipulation, determination, or award issued by the Chosen Courts may not be enforced in or by the Chosen Courts. In the event of any dispute arising out of or relating to this Agreement, the prevailing Party shall be entitled to recover its reasonable attorneys' fees and costs. To the extent that the Customer has or hereafter may acquire any immunity (sovereign or otherwise) from jurisdiction of any court of (i) the United States or the State of New York or (iii) any jurisdiction in which it owns or leases property or assets or from any legal process (whether through service of notice, attachment prior to judgment, attachment in aid of execution, execution, set-off or otherwise) with respect to itself or its property and assets or this Agreement, the Customer hereby irrevocably waive such immunity in respect of their obligations under this Agreement to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law. The Customer irrevocably appoints Puglisi & Associates, 850 Library Avenue, Suite 204, Newark DE 19711 as its authorized agent in the Borough of Manhattan in The City of New York upon which process may be served in any such suit or proceeding, and agrees that service of process upon such authorized agent, and written notice of such service to the Customer, as the case may be, by the person serving the same to the address provided in this Agreement, shall be deemed in every respect effective service of process upon the Customer in any such suit or proceeding. The Customer hereby represents and warrants that such authorized agent has accepted such appointment and has agreed to act as such authorized agent for service of process. The Customer further agree to take any and all action as may be necessary to maintain such designation and appointment of such authorized agent in full force and effect for a period of ten years from the date of this
- 7.2. <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Agreement, including its Schedules, together with the Sponsor Rights Agreement, by and between the Customer and Sponsor entered into on even date herewith, constitutes the entire agreement between the Parties and supersedes all prior agreements, understandings, and communications, whether written or oral, relating to the subject matter hereof.

- 7.3. <u>Amendments</u>. This Agreement may only be amended in writing signed by both Parties.
- 7.4. <u>Assignment.</u> Neither Party may assign this Agreement without the prior written consent of the other Party, except in connection with a merger, acquisition, or sale of substantially all of its assets or to a wholly-owned subsidiary.
- 7.5. Notices. All notices under this Agreement shall be in writing and delivered to the addresses set forth in Schedule 7.5 hereto by certified mail, courier, or email (with confirmation of receipt). Notice shall be deemed given on the next Business Day following timely delivery of such notice by certified mail or courier and, in the case of email, upon confirmation of receipt; provided, that, in each case, if such delivery is not made on a Business Day or is after normal business hours, then such notice shall be deemed given on the next Business Day.
- 7.6. <u>Third Party Beneficiaries</u>. Except as otherwise specified in <u>Section 5.2</u> hereof, this Agreement is intended only for the benefit of the Parties hereto, and is not for the benefit of, nor may any provision hereof be enforced by, any other person or entity.
- 7.7 Payment Terms. Any outstanding amounts payable under this Agreement will incur a late-fee charge of one and one quarter percent (1.25%) per month that such amounts remain outstanding from the date that is thirty (30) days following the date on which such amounts are due. The termination of this Agreement shall not affect any accrued payment obligations of the Customer, including any fees earned or incurred prior to the effective date of termination.
- 7.8 Tax Withholding. All payments made by the Customer to the Sponsor under this Agreement may be subject to withholding or deduction of taxes if required by Israeli law. If applicable, the Customer shall withhold and remit to the relevant tax authorities any amounts required to be withheld under Israeli law, unless the Sponsor provides the Customer with a valid tax exemption certificate or other documentation reasonably satisfactory to the Customer (including, without limitation, a form W-8 or equivalent thereof) confirming that such withholding is not required, or otherwise determined for the required rate of withholding. The Customer shall provide the Sponsor with written confirmation by the relevant tax authority of any amounts so withheld and remitted.
- 7.9 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in identical counterparts, both which shall be considered one and the same agreement and shall become effective when counterparts have been signed by each party and delivered to the other party. Facsimile or other electronically scanned and delivered signatures (including any electronic signature covered by the U.S. federal ESIGN Act of 2000, Uniform Electronic Transactions Act, the Electronic Signatures and Records Act or other applicable law, e.g., www.docusign.com), including by e-mail attachment, shall be deemed to have been duly and validly delivered and be valid and effective for all purposes of this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement as of the Effective Date.

## **CUSTOMER:**

# ZOOZ POWER LTD.

By: /s/ Avi Cohen

Name: Avi Cohen
Title: Executive Chairman of the Board of Directors

# SPONSOR:

FOREST HILL 18, LP

By: MOSHE 143, LLC, its General Partner

By: /s/ Happy Walters
Name: Happy Walters
Title: President

## Schedule 1.1

## of Sponsor Support Agreement:

# The "Services "

#### Part A

Strategic advisory services rendered prior to the date of this Agreement related to the Customer's initial consideration of the potential adoption of a new business line.

## Part B

Strategic advisory services related to the digital asset ecosystem, including Bitcoin and related digital assets, developments in digital asset industries, the selection of third-party vendors with respect to asset management and related digital asset services and other strategic advice regarding Customer's digital assets treasury operations. The Services will relate to Customer's initial establishment of these operations (including advice as to its selection of the vendors through which the Customer will conduct these operations) and to the Customer's ongoing management of these operations and changes related thereto.

## Schedule 3.1(f)

## of Sponsor Support Agreement:

## **Exceptions to Lock-Up Restrictions**

Exceptions. The restrictions set forth in Section 3.1(f) shall not apply to:

- 1.1 In the case of an entity (a) to an entity that is an Affiliate of such entity, or to any investment fund or other entity controlling, controlled by, managing or managed by or under common control with such entity or Affiliates of such entity or who share a common investment advisor with such entity or (b) as part of a distribution to any or all members, partners or shareholders of such entity;
- 1.2 In the case of an individual, Transfers by gift to a member of the individual's immediate family or to a trust, the beneficiary of which is such individual or a member of the individual's immediate family or an Affiliate of such person, or to a charitable organization;
- 1.3 In the case of an individual, Transfers by virtue of laws of descent and distribution upon death of the individual, or pursuant to a qualified domestic relations order, divorce decree or separation agreement;
- 1.4 in the case of an individual, Transfers to a partnership, limited liability company or other entity of which the individual and/or the immediate family of the individual are the legal and beneficial owner of all of the outstanding equity securities or similar interests;
  - 1.5 in the case of an entity that is a trust, Transfers to a trustor or beneficiary of the trust or to the estate of a beneficiary of the trust;
- 1.6 In the case of an entity, Transfers by virtue of the laws of the state of the entity's organization and the entity's organizational documents upon dissolution of the entity;
- 1.7 Transactions relating to Ordinary Shares or other securities convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for Ordinary Shares acquired in open market transactions;
- 1.8 The exercise of warrants to purchase Ordinary Shares and any related transfer of Ordinary Shares to the Customer in connection therewith (a) deemed to occur upon the "cashless" or "net" exercise of such warrants or (b) for the purpose of paying the exercise price of such warrants or for paying taxes due as a result of the exercise or vesting of such warrants, it being understood that all Ordinary Shares received upon such exercise, vesting or transfer will remain subject to the restrictions of this <u>Section 1</u> during the Lock-Up Period;
- 1.9 The entry of any trading plan providing for the sale of Lock-Up Shares, which trading plan meets the requirements of Rule 10b5-1(c) under the Exchange Act, <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that such plan does not provide for, or permit, the sale of any Lock-Up Shares during the Lock-Up Period and no public announcement or filing is voluntarily made or required regarding such plan during the Lock-Up Period; or

provided, however, that in the case of subsections 1.1 through 1.6 above, these permitted transferees must enter into a written agreement, in substantially the form of Section 3.1(f) and this Schedule 3.1(f), agreeing to be bound by these Transfer restrictions. For purposes of this Schedule 3.1(f) 1, "immediate family" of any person shall mean a spouse, domestic partner, child (including by adoption), father, mother, brother or sister of such person, and lineal descendant (including by adoption) of such person or of any of the foregoing persons.

# **Schedule 7.5 of Sponsor Support Agreement**

# **Notice Parties**

## **If to the Customer:**

ZOOZ Power Ltd. 4B Hamelacha St. Lod 7152008 Israel Tel: [\*\*\*]

Avi Cohen, Executive Chairman

Email: [\*\*\*]

Ruth Smadja, Chief Executive Officer

Email: [\*\*\*]

# If to the Sponsor:

FOREST HILL 18, LP 21 The Enclave Dorado, Puerto Rico. 00646

# $\underline{Exhibit\ A\ of\ Sponsor\ Support\ Agreement}}$

FORM OF SPONSOR WARRANT

# $\underline{Exhibit\ B\ of\ Sponsor\ Support\ Agreement}}$

FORM OF PRE-FUNDED WARRANT

ex10-7.htm EX-10.7 1 of 8 EX-10.7 08/07/2025 01:11 PM

Exhibit 10.7

#### SPONSOR RIGHTS AGREEMENT

This **Sponsor Rights Agreement** (this "Agreement") is entered into as of July 29, 2025, by and among ZOOZ Power Ltd., a company incorporated under the laws of the State of Israel (the "Company"), and Forest Hill 18, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (the "Sponsor").

WHEREAS, in connection with the Sponsor Support Agreement, dated as of the date hereof, providing for the provision by Sponsor to Company (the "Sponsor Support Agreement") of certain advisory services as specified therein, the Company has agreed to make certain commitments to the Sponsor with respect to governance and information of the Company and the Sponsor has agreed to subject certain securities of the Company it may receive pursuant to the Sponsor Support Agreement to "lock-up" or transfer restrictions, each as specified further below;

**Now, Therefore**, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements set forth herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

Capitalized terms shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the Sponsor Support Agreement.

- 1. **DEFINITIONS.** The following terms used herein have the following meanings:
  - 1.1 "Action" means any claim, action, cause of action, demand, lawsuit, arbitration, inquiry, or civil proceeding, whether at law or in equity.
- 1.2 "Affiliate" means, with respect to any specified person, any person that, directly or indirectly, controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with, such specified person, through one or more intermediaries or otherwise.
  - 1.3 "Agreement" means this Agreement, as amended, restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time.
  - 1.4 "Beneficially Own" or "Beneficially Owned" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act.
  - 1.5 "Board of Directors" means the board of directors of the Company.
- 1.6 "Commission" means the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, or any other Federal agency then administering the Securities Act or the Exchange Act.
  - 1.7 "Company" is defined in the preamble to this Agreement.
  - 1.8 "Company Organizational Documents" is defined in Section 2.4.
  - 1.9 "Confidentiality Agreement" is defined in Section 3.4.
- 1.10 "Exchange Act" means the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations of the Commission promulgated thereunder, all as the same shall be in effect at the time.
  - 1.11 "Exempted Person" is defined in Section 2.5.

- **1.12** "Minimum Holding Condition" means a condition that is satisfied until the first such time that the Sponsor (together with its Affiliates) ceases to Beneficially Own collectively any number of Ordinary Shares and that the Sponsor Support Agreement is in effect.
  - 1.13 "MNPI" is defined in Section 3.4.
  - 1.14 "Nominees" is defined in Section 2.1.1.
  - **1.15** "*Notices*" is defined in Section 4.2.
  - 1.16 "Ordinary Shares" means the ordinary shares of the Company, par value NIS 0.00286 per share.
- 1.17 "person" means an individual, corporation, partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, syndicate, person (including a "person" as defined in Section 13(d)(3) of the Exchange Act), trust, association or entity or government, political subdivision, agency or instrumentality of a government.
- 1.18 "Securities Act" means the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the rules and regulations of the Commission promulgated thereunder, all as the same shall be in effect at the time.
  - 1.19 "Sponsor" is defined in the preamble to this Agreement.
- 1.20 "Sponsor Director" means an individual elected to the Board of Directors that has been nominated by the Sponsor pursuant to this Agreement.

#### 2. BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS.

#### 2.1 Director Nomination Rights.

To the maximum extent permitted by law:

- **2.1.1** For so long as the Minimum Holding Condition is satisfied, the Sponsor shall have the right to designate one person (the "Nominee") for appointment (or, as applicable), election to the Board of Directors (provided that any person so designated is eligible to serve as a member of the Board of Directors under applicable Nasdaq rules and the Israeli Companies Law-5759-1999 and provides all documentation reasonably necessary to evidence such eligibility), by giving written notice to the Company not later than fifteen (15) days after receiving notice of the date of the applicable meeting of shareholders provided to the Sponsor. The Nominee shall comply with the requirements of the Board of Director's standard nomination procedures, provided that such procedures are not modified in a way designed to, or having the effect of, impairing Sponsor's rights pursuant to this Agreement.
- 2.1.2 The Company shall take all actions necessary, to ensure that: (i) the Nominee is included in the Board of Director's slate of nominees to the shareholders of the Company for the applicable election of directors and recommended by the Board of Directors at any meeting of shareholders called for the purpose of electing directors of the same class as the Nominee; and (ii) the Nominee up for election is included in the proxy statement prepared by management of the Company in connection with the Company's soliciting proxies or consents in favor of the foregoing for every applicable meeting of the shareholders of the Company called with respect to the election of members of the Board of Directors with respect to the applicable election of members of the Board of Directors with respect to the applicable election of members of the Board of Directors.

- 2.1.3 At any such time where no Sponsor Director is holding office as a member of the Board of Directors (assuming that vacant slots are available to serve at the Board of Directors) and/or if a vacancy occurs because of the death, disability, disqualification, resignation or removal of a Sponsor Director or for any other reason, and at such time, the Minimum Holding Condition is satisfied, then the Sponsor shall be entitled to recommend to the Board of Directors designate such a person's successor, and the Company shall, within ten (10) days of such designation, take all necessary actions within its control such that such vacancy shall be filled with such successor Nominee, it being understood that any such successor designee shall serve the remainder of the term of the director whom such designee replaces. Insofar as the Board of Directors, believes in good faith, that the Nominee is not qualified to serve as a member of the Board of Directors (per the requirements of applicable Nasdaq rules and the Israeli Companies Law-5759-1999), then the Board of Directors will promptly inform Sponsor and the Sponsor will be entitled to designate a replacement to the Nominee to be appointed by the Board of Directors in vacancy.
- 2.1.4 Insofar as Company's outside counsel has opined that any provision under this Section 2.1 is restricted under applicable law (a "Legal Deficiency"), then to the maximum extent possible, Company shall take, and continue to take (if applicable), all reasonable actions in its control to bring the respective terms constituting the Legal Deficiency before the Company's shareholders (or such other corporate organ which Company's outside counsel deems required), in order to cure the Legal Deficiency.

## 2.2 Composition of the Board of Directors.

- 2.2.1 Subject to the Shareholder Approval, at the Tranche 2 Closing, the Company's Articles of Association will be amended to reflect (i) appoint members of the Board of Directors in vacancy, in such manner which will cause the Board of Directors to be comprised of not less than six (6) and not more than nine (9) directors, and consist of the requisite number of directors meeting the independence requirements of the Nasdaq Stock Market or any other securities exchange on which the Company's equity securities are then listed.
- 2.3 Board Meeting Expenses. The Sponsor Director shall be entitled to reimbursement for out-of-pocket reasonable costs and expenses (including, but not limited to, travel and lodging) incurred by the Sponsor Director in the course of his or her service hereunder in accordance with Company's policies in effect from time to time (on the same terms as provided to other members of the Company's Board of Directors), all subject to applicable law, the Company's compensation policy, and other Company's policies as shall be in effect from time to time.
- 2.4 Indemnification. The Company shall provide each Sponsor Director with the same expense reimbursement, benefits, indemnity, exculpation agreement (the "Indemnity Agreement") provided to the other directors of the Company, and to the maximum extent permitted by law the Company shall not repeal, or in any way adverse to the Sponsor Director, amend or alter any right to indemnification or exculpation covering or benefiting any Sponsor Director nominated pursuant to this Agreement as and to the extent consistent with applicable law, the Company's Articles of Association or other organizational documents (the "Company Organizational Documents") and any other indemnification agreements with directors (whether such right is contained in the Company Organizational Documents or another document) (except to the extent such amendment or alteration permits the Company to provide broader indemnification or exculpation rights on a retroactive basis than permitted prior thereto). The Company shall take all actions required, where required under applicable law, to bring, and continue to bring (as needed), any such Indemnity Agreement in favor of Sponsor Director before the Company's shareholders for their approval.

2.5 Corporate Opportunity. To the maximum extent permitted under the applicable law of any relevant jurisdiction, and, for the avoidance of doubt, no further than the extent permitted under the applicable law in Israel, the doctrine of corporate opportunity, or any other analogous doctrine, shall not apply with respect to any Sponsor Director or any Exempted Person (as defined below), and to the extent permitted by applicable law, the Sponsor Director, the Sponsor and the investment funds affiliated with or managed by the Sponsor and their respective successors and Affiliates (other than the Company and its subsidiaries) and all of their respective partners, principals, directors, officers, members, managers, equity holders and/or employees, including any of the foregoing who serve as officers or directors of the Company (each, an "Exempted Person") shall not be required to refrain from engaging directly or indirectly in the same or similar business activities or lines of business as the Company or any of its subsidiaries, except as otherwise expressly provided in any agreement entered into between the Company and such Exempted Person. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, the Company, on behalf of itself and its subsidiaries, renounces any interest or expectancy of the Company and its subsidiaries in, or in being offered an opportunity to participate in, business opportunities that are from time to time available to the Exempted Persons, even if the opportunity is one that the Company or its subsidiaries might reasonably be deemed to have pursued or had the ability or desire to pursue if granted the opportunity to do so, and each such Exempted Person shall have no duty to communicate or offer such business opportunity to the Company (and there shall be no restriction on the Exempted Persons using the general knowledge and understanding of the industry in which the Company operates which it has gained as an Exempted Person in considering and pursuing such opportunities or in making investment, voting, monitoring, governance or other decisions relating to other entities or securities) and, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, shall not be liable to the Company or any of its subsidiaries or stockholders for breach of any fiduciary or other duty, as a director or officer or otherwise, by reason of the fact that such Exempted Person pursues or acquires such business opportunity, directs such business opportunity to another person or fails to present such business opportunity, or information regarding such business opportunity, to the Company or its subsidiaries, or uses such knowledge and understanding in the manner described herein, in each case, except as otherwise expressly provided in any agreement entered into between the Company and such Exempted Person. In addition to and notwithstanding the foregoing, subject to applicable law, a corporate opportunity shall not be deemed to belong to the Company if it is a business opportunity that the Company is not financially able or contractually permitted or legally able to undertake, or that is, from its nature, not in the line of the Company's business or is of no practical advantage to it or that is one in which the Company has no interest or reasonable expectancy. The Company and the Sponsor Director will enter into a delineation agreement which will be approved by the applicable corporate organs. Company and Sponsor shall each use reasonably commercial efforts to have the Company and the Sponsor Designation enter into the delineation agreement within three (3) weeks from Sponsor's designation of a new Sponsor Nominee pursuant to this Agreement. The delineation agreement will take into account the Company's business activities while balancing Sponsor Director's interests such as existing activities, activities subject to certain thresholds, and applicable geographic scopes.

## 3. INFORMATION; ACCESS.

So long as Sponsor reasonably requires the foregoing materials and/or rights of access in connection with the support rendered by Sponsor to the Company, Company shall provide Sponsor with the following, subject to the Confidentiality Agreement (as defined below):

3.1 Quarterly Financial Statements. Concurrently with the distribution of the Company's quarterly financial statements to the audit committee of the Board (and to the extent prepared) for review, for so long as the Minimum Holding Condition is satisfied, the Company shall deliver to the Sponsor an unaudited balance sheet of the Company as of the last day of each of the first three fiscal quarters of each fiscal year and the related unaudited consolidated statements of income, stockholders equity and cash flows for such fiscal quarter and for the fiscal year-to-date period then ended, including any related notes thereto, if available.

- 3.2 Annual Financial Statements. Concurrently with the distribution of the Company's annual financial statements to the audit committee of the Board for review, for so long as the Minimum Holding Condition is satisfied, the Company shall deliver to the Sponsor such audited balance sheet of the Company as of the end of such fiscal year and the related audited consolidated statements of income, stockholders equity and cash flows for such fiscal year, including any related notes thereto.
- 3.3 Access. For so long as the Minimum Holding Condition is satisfied, the Company shall, and shall cause its subsidiaries to, permit the Sponsor and its designated representatives (subject to any such representative having entered into a customary confidentiality agreement with, and in form and substance reasonably acceptable to, the Company), at reasonable times and upon reasonable prior notice to the Company, to review the books, records, contracts and agreements of the Company or any of its subsidiaries and to discuss the affairs, finances and condition of the Company or any of its subsidiaries with the officers of the Company or any of its subsidiaries; provided, however, that the Company shall not be obligated pursuant to this Section 3.3 to provide access to any information if and to the extent that it reasonably and in good faith believes that the disclosure of such information would adversely affect the attorney-client privilege between the Company and its counsel or would otherwise violate applicable law.

For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in Sections 3.1-3.3 shall derogate from the Company's right to withhold or prevent the provision of any information to the Sponsor or its representatives or the Sponsor Director to the extent required under applicable law, to the opinion of the Company's outside counsel.

3.4 Confidentiality. The Company's obligations under this Section 3 are subject to the Sponsor's entering into a customary confidentiality agreement with the Company, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Company (the "Confidentiality Agreement"). In addition, the Sponsor acknowledges that certain of the Company's securities are registered with the Commission under the Exchange Act, and that certain of the Company's securities are publicly traded. Accordingly, without limiting the Sponsor's other obligations under the Confidentiality Agreement, the Sponsor agrees to comply with the applicable securities laws governing use of any information about the Company or its subsidiaries obtained, disclosed, or exposed pursuant to this Agreement or otherwise that is "material non-public information" ("MNPF") for purposes of the Securities Act and the Exchange Act, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, including Regulation FDI, and any similar or analogous laws in Israel (including but not limited to restrictions related to trading in Company's securities while in possession of MNPI). Sponsor acknowledges that any information about the Company or its subsidiaries obtained, disclosed, or exposed pursuant to this Agreement or otherwise may qualify as MNPI. The obligations under this Section 3.4 shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement for a period of two (2) years, provided, however, that with respect to any confidential information that constitutes a trade secret under applicable law, such obligations shall survive for so long as such confidential information remains a trade secret for a period of up to five (5) years.

#### 4. MISCELLANEOUS.

**4.1 Term and Termination**. This Agreement shall automatically terminate and have no further force or effect immediately upon the termination or expiration of the Sponsor Support Agreement in accordance with its terms.

- **4.2 Standby Equity Purchase Agreement**. Company represents and warrants that, as of the date hereof, there are no "*Advances*" (as such term is defined in that that certain Standby Equity Purchase Agreement entered into as of November 11, 2024 by the Company and the investor identified therein (as amended or modified, the "*SEPA*")) with respect to which Ordinary Shares have not been issued and that there are no amounts owed by the Company to the Investor, as such term is defined in the SEPA. Effective as of the date of this Agreement, any further Advances pursuant to the SEPA will require the unanimous consent of the Company's Pricing Committee.
- **4.3** Assignment; No Third Party Beneficiaries. This Agreement and the rights, duties and obligations of the Company hereunder may not be assigned or delegated by the Company in whole or in part. Neither Party may assign this Agreement without the prior written consent of the other Party, except in connection with a merger, acquisition, or sale of substantially all of its assets or to a wholly-owned subsidiary. This Agreement is not intended to confer any rights or benefits on any persons that are not party hereto other than for the Sponsor Director in connection with Section 2.5 [Corporate Opportunity].
- 4.4 Notices. All notices, demands, requests, consents, approvals or other communications (collectively, "Notices") required or permitted to be given hereunder or which are given with respect to this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be personally served, delivered by reputable air courier service with charges prepaid, or transmitted by hand delivery, email or facsimile, addressed as set forth below, or to such other address as such party shall have specified most recently by written notice. Notice shall be deemed given on the date of service or transmission if personally served or transmitted by email or facsimile; provided, that if such service or transmission is not on a business day or is after normal business hours, then such notice shall be deemed given on the next business day. Notice otherwise sent as provided herein shall be deemed given on the next business day following timely delivery of such notice to a reputable air courier service with an order for next-day delivery.

To the Company:

ZOOZ Power Ltd. 4B Hamelacha St. Lod 7152008 Israel Tel: [\*\*\*]

Attention:

Avi Cohen, Executive Chairman

Email: [\*\*\*]

with a copy to:

Cooley LLP 55 Hudson Yards New York, NY 10001-2157 Attention: Daniel I. Goldberg, Esq. Facsimile: +1 (212) 479-6275

Shibolet & Co., Law Firm Tou Towers Yitzhak Sadeh 4 Tel Aviv-Yafo, 6777504I

Attention: Adv. Ofer Ben-Yehuda; Adv. Ivor Krumholtz

E-mail: o.ben-yehuda@shibolet.com; i.krumholtz@shibolet.com

To the Sponsor:

Forest Hill 18, LP 21 The Enclave Dorado, Puerto Rico. 00646 Attention: MOSHE 138, LLC E-mail: [\*\*\*]

With a copy to:

Aimee Ross Email: [\*\*\*]

- **4.5 Severability**. This Agreement shall be deemed severable, and the invalidity or unenforceability of any term or provision hereof shall not affect the validity or enforceability of this Agreement or of any other term or provision hereof. Furthermore, in lieu of any such invalid or unenforceable term or provision, the parties hereto intend that there shall be added as a part of this Agreement a provision as similar in terms to such invalid or unenforceable provision as may be possible that is valid and enforceable, subject to applicable law.
- **4.6** Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, and all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same instrument. Delivery of a signed counterpart of this Agreement by facsimile or email/pdf transmission shall constitute valid and sufficient delivery thereof.
- **4.7 Entire Agreement.** This Agreement (including all agreements entered into pursuant hereto and all certificates and instruments delivered pursuant hereto and thereto) constitute the entire agreement of the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersede all prior and contemporaneous agreements, representations, understandings, negotiations and discussions between the parties, whether oral or written.
- **4.8 Modifications and Amendments.** No amendment, modification or termination of this Agreement shall be binding upon any party unless executed in writing by both parties.
- 4.9 Titles and Headings. Titles and headings of sections of this Agreement are for convenience only and shall not affect the construction of any provision of this Agreement.
- **4.10 Third Party Beneficiaries**. Except with respect to the Sponsor Director(s), this Agreement is intended only for the benefit of the parties hereto, and is not for the benefit of, nor may any provision hereof be enforced by, any other person or entity.
- 4.11 Waivers and Extensions. Any party to this Agreement may waive any right, breach or default which such party has the right to waive, provided that such waiver will not be effective against the waiving party unless it is in writing, is signed by such party, and specifically refers to this Agreement. Waivers may be made in advance or after the right waived has arisen or the breach or default waived has occurred. Any waiver may be conditional. No waiver of any breach of any agreement or provision herein contained shall be deemed a waiver of any preceding or succeeding breach thereof nor of any other agreement or provision herein contained. No waiver or extension of time for performance of any obligations or acts shall be deemed a waiver or extension of the time for performance of any other obligations or acts.
- **4.12 Remedies Cumulative.** In the event that the a party fails to observe or perform any covenant or agreement to be observed or performed under this Agreement, the other party may proceed to protect and enforce its rights by suit in equity or action at law, whether for specific performance of any term contained in this Agreement or for an injunction against the breach of any such term or in aid of the exercise of any power granted in this Agreement or to enforce any other legal or equitable right, or to take any one or more of such actions, without being required to post a bond. None of the rights, powers or remedies conferred under this Agreement shall be mutually exclusive, and each such right, power or remedy shall be cumulative and in addition to any other right, power or remedy, whether conferred by this Agreement or now or hereafter available at law, in equity, by statute or otherwise.
- 4.13 Governing Law; Dispute Resolution. This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the Laws of the State of Israel, and the competent courts of Tel-Aviv, Israel, shall have exclusive jurisdiction thereof. The parties hereby (a) irrevocably submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the aforesaid courts for themselves and with respect to their respective properties for the purpose of any Action arising out of or relating to this Agreement brought by any party, and (b) agree not to commence any Action relating thereto except in the courts described above. Each of the parties further agrees that notice as provided herein shall constitute sufficient service of process and the parties further waive any argument that such service is insufficient. Each of the parties hereby irrevocably and unconditionally waives, and agrees not to assert, by way of motion or as a defense, counterclaim or otherwise, in any Action arising out of or relating to this Agreement or the Transactions, (a) any claim that it is not personally subject to the jurisdiction of the courts in Israel as described herein for any reason, (b) that it or its property is exempt or immune from jurisdiction of any such court or from any legal process commenced in such courts (whether through service of notice, attachment prior to judgment, attachment in aid of execution of judgment, execution of judgment or otherwise) and (c) that (i) the Action in any such court is brought in an inconvenient forum, (ii) the venue of such Action is improper or (iii) this Agreement, or the subject matter hereof, may not be enforced in or by such courts. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section, the Company shall be entitled to seek injunctive relief, including temporary, preliminary, or permanent injunctions, in any court of competent jurisdiction in the event of any actual or threatened breach of confidentiality or MNPI-related provisions of this Agreement, in addition to any other remedies available at law or in equity.

Each party will bear its own costs in respect of any disputes arising under this Agreement. The prevailing party shall be entitled to reasonable legal fees, costs and necessary disbursements in addition to any other relief to which such party may be entitled. Each of the parties to this Agreement consents to personal jurisdiction for any equitable action sought in any court of competent jurisdiction.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Sponsor Rights Agreement to be executed and delivered by their duly authorized representatives as of the date first written above.

## **COMPANY:**

# ZOOZ Power Ltd.

By: /s/ Avi Cohen
Name: Avi Cohen

Title: Executive Chairman of the Board of Directors

## SPONSOR:

# FOREST HILL 18, LP

By: MOSHE 43, LLC, its General Partner

By: /s/ Happy Walters
Name: Happy Walters
Title: President